| | Page 1 |
|------------|---|
| 1 | |
| 2 | UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE |
| 3 | BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD |
| 4 | x |
| 5 | VOLKSWAGON GROUP OF AMERICA, INC., |
| 6 | Petitioner, |
| 7 | v . |
| 8 | STRATOSAUDIO, INC., |
| 9 | Patent Owner. |
| L O | x |
| L 1 | IPR2021-00720 |
| L 2 | U.S. Patent No. 9,355,405 |
| L 3 | x |
| L 4 | January 6, 2022 |
| L 5 | 12:03 p.m. |
| L 6 | |
| L 7 | VIRTUAL DEPOSITION of TIM A. WILLIAMS, |
| L 8 | PhD, taken by counsel for Patent Owner, |
| L 9 | via Zoom, before Amy Klein Campion, a |
| 2 0 | Shorthand Reporter and Notary Public |
| 21 | within and for the State of New York. |
| 22 | |
| 2 3 | |
| 2 4 | |
| 2 5 | |

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

w.veritext.com 516-608-2400

| | Page 2 |
|------------|---|
| 1 | |
| 2 | UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE |
| 3 | BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD |
| 4 | x |
| 5 | VOLKSWAGON GROUP OF AMERICA, INC., |
| 6 | Petitioner, |
| 7 | v . |
| 8 | STRATOSAUDIO, INC., |
| 9 | Patent Owner. |
| L 0 | x |
| L 1 | IPR2021-00721 |
| L 2 | U.S. Patent No. 8,166,081 |
| 13 | x |
| L 4 | January 6, 2022 |
| L 5 | 12:03 p.m. |
| L 6 | |
| L 7 | VIRTUAL DEPOSITION of TIM A. WILLIAMS, |
| L 8 | PhD, taken by counsel for Patent Owner, |
| L 9 | via Zoom, before Amy Klein Campion, a |
| 2 0 | Shorthand Reporter and Notary Public |
| 21 | within and for the State of New York. |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 2 4 | |
| 2.5 | |

Veritext Legal Solutions

212-267-6868 www.veritext.com 516-608-2400

| | Page 3 |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| 1 | |
| 2 | APPEARANCES: |
| 3 | FOR THE PETITIONER: |
| 4 | SHEARMAN & STERLING LLP |
| 5 | 599 Lexington Avenue |
| 6 | New York, New York 10022 |
| 7 | BY: ERIC LUCAS, ESQ. |
| | Eric.Lucas@Shearman.com |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| L O | FOR THE PATENT OWNER: |
| 11 | WHITE & CASE LLP |
| L 2 | 3000 El Camino Real, 9th Floor |
| 13 | 2 Palo Alto Square |
| L 4 | Palo Alto, California 94306 |
| L 5 | BY: HALLIE KIERNAN, ESQ. |
| | Hallie.Kiernan@whitecase.com |
| L 6 | |
| L 7 | WHITE & CASE LLP |
| L 8 | 1221 Avenue of the Americas |
| L 9 | New York, New York 10020-1095 |
| 2 0 | BY: JOHN SCHEIBELER, ESQ. |
| | John.Scheibeler@whitecase.com |
| 21 | |
| | TIMOTHY KEEGAN, ESQ. |
| 22 | Timothy.Keegan@whitecase.com |
| 2 3 | |
| 2 4 | |
| 2 5 | |

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

t.com 516-608-2400

| | Page 4 |
|-----|--|
| 1 | - T.A. Williams - |
| 2 | TIM ARTHUR |
| 3 | WILLIAMS, PhD., |
| 4 | having been first duly sworn via Zoom by |
| 5 | the Notary Public (Amy Klein Campion), was |
| 6 | examined and testified as follows: |
| 7 | EXAMINATION BY |
| 8 | MS. KIERNAN: |
| 9 | Q. Good morning, Dr. Williams. How |
| 10 | are you? |
| 11 | A. Good morning. |
| 12 | Q. Have you been deposed before? |
| 13 | A. Yes. |
| 14 | Q. Roughly, how many times would |
| 15 | say you have been deposed? |
| 16 | A. Somewhere around 200 times. |
| 17 | Q. Okay. So you're quite familiar |
| 18 | with it then? |
| 19 | A. Yes. |
| 20 | Q. Have you been deposed by Zoom? |
| 21 | A. Yes. |
| 22 | Q. And so you're familiar with how |
| 23 | the deposition will proceed via Zoom |
| 2 4 | today? |
| 25 | A. I assume so. |

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

veritext.com 516-608-2400

| | - T.A. | Williams - |
|--|--------|------------|
|--|--------|------------|

- Q. And if you have any difficulties or technology difficulties that may arise during the proceedings, please be sure to let us know as soon as possible.
- A. Yes. Can I ask that you speak
 up a little bit? It's kind of hard to
 hear you.
- 9 Q. I apologize. Hopefully that's 10 better.
- A. Okay.

1

2

3 4

5

- Q. I'll ask that you speak clearly
 and slowly, especially as you see right
 now, there could be some issues with
 sounds, for the reporter to hear as well,
 and for you to understand a question.
- Does that seem fair?
- 18 A. Yes.
- Q. And we'll try to each give the other an opportunity to finish their statement before answering and asking another question, does that seem fair?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. And if you have any difficulty hearing my question or I become muffled,

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

1 - T.A. Williams -2 again, please let me know as soon as you realize it and I will make a correction as 3 4 I've already done. If you don't understand a 5 6 question, please ask for a clarification. 7 If you don't ask for clarification, I will assume that you 8 understood the question. 9 10 Does that seem fair to you? 11 Α. Yes. 12 And unless counsel instructs you 0. not to answer, you should answer despite 13 an objection. 14 15 Do you understand that? 16 Α. Yes. 17 I'll do my best to take periodic Q. 18 breaks throughout the day but for any 19 reason you need to take a break, please 20 let me know. All I ask is that we don't 21 take a break while a question is pending. 22 Please complete the question and answer before we take a break. 23 24 Does that seem fair to you?

> Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

516-608-2400

Page 6

Α.

Yes.

25

| | Page 7 |
|-----|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | - T.A. Williams - |
| 2 | Q. Wonderful, thank you. Did you |
| 3 | prepare for this deposition today? |
| 4 | A. Yes. |
| 5 | Q. For how long did you prepare? |
| 6 | A. Ten hours and with the |
| 7 | attorneys. |
| 8 | Q. With the attorneys, thank you. |
| 9 | Was anyone besides attorneys |
| 10 | present at your preparation session? |
| 11 | A. No. |
| 12 | Q. Did you review any documents in |
| 13 | preparing for today's deposition? |
| 14 | A. Yes. |
| 15 | Q. What documents did you review? |
| 16 | A. In general, the documents |
| 17 | associated with the case. |
| 18 | Q. And by that you mean the |
| 19 | exhibits and your declaration and |
| 2 0 | petition? |
| 21 | A. Yes. |
| 2 2 | (720 IPR Exhibit 1003 previously |
| 23 | marked for identification, |
| 2 4 | multiple-page document, titled, |
| 25 | "DECLADATION OF TIM A WILLIAMS DAD |

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

v.veritext.com 516-608-2400

Page 8 1 - T.A. Williams -2 IN SUPPORT OF PETITION FOR INTER PARTES REVIEW OF U.S. PATENT NO. 3 9,355,405.") 4 BY MS. KIERNAN: 5 6 Q. I am going to start by sharing an exhibit that was previously marked in 7 8 these proceedings. It is the 720 IPR Exhibit 1003. 9 10 You should be able to see that 11 in your Exhibit Share folder. 12 Please let me know if you do not see it. 13 14 (The witness reviewing computer 15 screen.) 16 Α. So I need to go somewhere else for the Exhibit Share. Hold on. 17 18 Q. Yes. 19 Is that right? 20 Yes. There should be a separate 0. 21 Exhibit Share link. 22 Α. Let me find it. Hang on. 23 (The witness reviewing computer 24 screen.) 25 It would have come from Α.

> Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

ext.com 516-608-2400

| | | Page 9 |
|-----|------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | | - T.A. Williams - |
| 2 | Veritext. | |
| 3 | Q. | Yes. |
| 4 | Α. | Exhibit Share instructions. |
| 5 | | (The witness reviewing computer |
| 6 | scree | n.) |
| 7 | А. | Exhibit Share. |
| 8 | | (The witness reviewing computer |
| 9 | scree | a.) |
| 10 | A . | Sorry about this. I didn't know |
| 11 | there was | a separate page. Usually people |
| 12 | just put 1 | them in the Chat. |
| 13 | Q. | I apologize. |
| 1 4 | | (The witness reviewing computer |
| 15 | scree | n.) |
| 16 | А. | It's loading |
| 17 | | (The witness reviewing computer |
| 18 | scree | i.) |
| 19 | А. | Okay. I'm in. |
| 2 0 | Q. | Wonderful. Are you in the |
| 21 | document? | |
| 22 | Α. | I see the document. |
| 2 3 | | (The witness reviewing computer |
| 2 4 | scree | 1.) |
| 25 | A. | Okay. |

Veritext Legal Solutions

212-267-6868

www.veritext.com 516-608-2400

Page 10 1 - T.A. Williams -2 Q. Great. Apologies for not making sure you had that ready. 3 4 So can you please go to paragraph 15 -- before we do that. 5 Have 6 you seen this document before? 7 Α. Stand by. 8 The question is, have I seen this document before? Yes, I have seen 9 10 this document before. Great. And this document is 11 Q. "DECLARATION OF TIM A. WILLIAMS PH.D., IN 12 SUPPORT OF PETITION FOR INTER PARTES 13 14 REVIEW U.S. PATENT 9,355,405"; is that correct? Is that what you see? 15 16 Α. Yes. 17 And this is Case Number Q. 18 IPR2021-00720. It is. 19 Α. 20 So if I were to refer to 0. IPR2021-00720 as the 720 IPR moving 21 22 forward, Dr. Williams, would you 23 understand that I am referring to IPR2021-00720? 24

> Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

25

Α.

212-267-6868

Yes.

om 516-608-2400

Page 11

- T.A. Williams -

- Q. And that's the IPR related to the Patent Number 9,355,405, correct?
- A. Yes.
- Q. And would you similarly
 understand that when we're referring to
 the '405 Patent, that that is the
 shorthand for that patent number I just
 read to you?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. So could you please turn to
 12 paragraph 15 of this exhibit which is on
 13 page 7.
- 14 A. I'm sorry, you said 16?
- 15 Q. 15.
- A. One-six?
- 17 Q. One-five.
- 18 A. Okay, one-five. Okay, good.
- 19 Q. It said you considered the '405
- 20 Patent and its prosecution history, the
- 21 exhibits listed in the Exhibit List files
- 22 with the petition as well as any materials
- 23 referenced in this declaration when
- 24 forming your opinions; is that correct?
- 25 A. Yes, that's correct.

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

- 1 - T.A. Williams -
- 2 Q. And, to your knowledge, did you consider any other material that is not 3 4 included in those documents?
 - Not that I recall. Α.
- Q. Thank you. How many hours did 7 you spend preparing this declaration?
 - Α. I don't recall.
- 9 Did you speak with anyone other 10 than the attorneys in this matter when preparing this declaration? 11
- 12 Α. No.

5

6

8

- I'm now going to share with you 13 Q. a second exhibit which is the 721 IPR 14 Exhibit 1003. It will similarly appear in 15 16 your Exhibit Share folder. When you have 17 it, please let me know.
- 18 (721 IPR Exhibit 1003 marked for identification, "DECLARATION OF TIM A. 19 20 WILLIAMS, PhD, IN SUPPORT OF PETITION 21 FOR INTER PARTES REVIEW OF U.S. PATENT 22 NO. 8,166,081.")
- BY MS. KIERNAN: 23
- 24 You may need to refresh your Q. Exhibit Share for it to show up. 25

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

Page 13 1 - T.A. Williams -2 had that issue. I have it. I see the document. Α. 3 4 I'm downloading it now. 5 (The witness reviewing computer 6 screen.) I have the document. 7 8 Q. Wonderful. And this document is titled, "DECLARATION OF TIM A. WILLIAMS 9 10 Ph.D. IN SUPPORT OF PETITION FOR INTER PARTES REVIEW OF U.S. PATENT NUMBER 11 12 8,126,081," correct? 13 Α. Yes. 14 Q. And this is in case number IPR2021-00721, correct? 15 16 Α. Yes. 17 And if I refer to the 721 IPR Q. 18 moving forward, you will understand that 19 I'm referring to this case number; is that 20 okay with you? 21 Α. Yes. 22 And similarly with Patent Number 8,166,081, if I refer to it as the '081 23 Patent, will you understand that? 24 25 Α.

> Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

Yes.

516-608-2400

StratosAudio Exhibit 2020 Volkswagen v StratosAudio

> IPR2021-00721 Page 13 of 198

| _ | т | Δ | Williams | _ |
|---|---|---|----------|---|
| | | | | |

- Q. Thank you. How many hours did
 you spend preparing this declaration?
 - A. I don't recall.
- Q. And did you speak with anyone
 other than attorneys in preparing this
 declaration?
 - A. No.

1

4

8

- 9 Q. Thank you. What is your
 10 experience with respect to transmission of
 11 information on subcarrier signals using
 12 methods known as radio broadcast data
 13 systems or RBDS, Dr. Williams?
- A. In the late eighties I worked at
 Motorola and we designed radio systems for
 Bosch, and that radio system included
 reception of radio data signals in Europe.
 Our RBDS is the U.S. version of that
 standard.
- Q. What was the standard called in Europe?
- 22 A. RBDS.
- Q. So have you ever designed a system or components thereof that utilize RBDS?

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

Page 15 1 - T.A. Williams -2 Α. No. But you did design a system or 3 0. 4 component that utilized RBDS? Α. Correct. 5 6 Ο. Before this case, did you have 7 any knowledge of the National Radio 8 Systems Committee? Α. Don't recall. 9 10 Did you have any knowledge of the National Association of Broadcasters 11 12 before this case? 13 Α. Yes. 14 What was your knowledge of the National Association of Broadcasters 15 16 before this case? 17 That they existed; that they Α. 18 were an industry group; that they were concerned with broadcast information. 19 20 I think you have to be more 21 specific if you want more specific 22 answers. 23 Thank you. I think that's Q. Before this case, did you have 24 helpful.

> Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

any knowledge of the United States RBDS

212-267-6868

25

T.A. Williams -

- 2 Standard?
- A. I knew it existed.
- Q. And beyond knowing that it

 existed, you didn't have any knowledge of

 any specific standards?
- 7 A. I'm sorry this is a specific 8 standard. So I don't understand the 9 question.
- 10 Q. Beyond knowing that the RBDS
 11 Standard existed, did you have any
 12 specific knowledge of its contents?
- MR. LUCAS: Objection; vague.
- A. To the extent that it's -- it's
 a modification of the RDS from Europe,
 yes.
- 17 (720 IPR Exhibit 1001 previously

 18 marked for identification, 35-page

 19 document, United States Patent, Patent
- 20 No. 9,355,405 B2.)
- 21 BY MS. KIERNAN:

212-267-6868

- Q. Okay. Thank you.
- I'd like to show you now a
- 24 document that was previously marked in the
- 25 720 IPR proceeding as Exhibit 1001. It

Veritext Legal Solutions

www.veritext.com 516-608-2400

| | Page 17 |
|------------|---|
| 1 | - T.A. Williams - |
| 2 | should be should appear in your Exhibit |
| 3 | Share after refreshing. |
| 4 | (The witness reviewing computer |
| 5 | screen.) |
| 6 | A. Still refreshing. |
| 7 | (The witness reviewing computer |
| 8 | screen.) |
| 9 | A. Okay. Exhibit 1001, right? |
| L O | Q. Correct. Right. Do you |
| L 1 | recognize this document? |
| L 2 | (The witness reviewing computer |
| L 3 | screen.) |
| L 4 | A. Yes. |
| L 5 | Q. This is a copy of the '405 |
| L 6 | Patent, correct? |
| L 7 | A. It is. |
| L 8 | Q. Could you please turn to page 35 |
| L 9 | of the exhibit number that's shown on the |
| 2 0 | bottom right-hand corner. Let me know |
| 21 | when you're there. |
| 2 2 | A. I'm there. |
| 2 3 | Q. Do you see claim 12? |
| 2 4 | A. Yes. |
|) E | O Do war managaina alaim 122 |

Veritext Legal Solutions

212-267-6868 www.veritext.com 516-608-2400

Page 18 1 - T.A. Williams -2 Α. Yes. It is in fact one of the 3 Ο. 4 challenged claims, correct? Yes. 5 Α. 6 Ο. I am looking at the beginning of 7 claim 12, "A method for combining multiple 8 media obtained from a broadcast stream." What is your understanding of a 9 10 "broadcast stream"? 11 (The witness reviewing computer 12 screen.) Broadcasts are in the -- are 13 signals that are transmitted from one 14 location -- typically one location to 15 16 multiple locations, so one to many type of 17 transmissions. 18 ο. And is there anything different from a broadcast stream? 19 20 Α. The stream can be either analogue or digital information so it's 21 22 just the -- the continuing set of information that's being broadcast. 23 24 Were you reviewing something Q. just now on your computer as you were 25

Veritext Legal Solutions

212-267-6868

www.veritext.com 516-608-2400

| | Page 19 |
|-----|---|
| 1 | - T.A. Williams - |
| 2 | thinking about the question? |
| 3 | A. Exhibit 1. |
| 4 | Q. And only Exhibit 1001? |
| 5 | A. Correct. No. Sorry. |
| 6 | Exhibit 1, not Exhibit 1001. My '405 |
| 7 | report. |
| 8 | Q. You're referring to Exhibit 1003 |
| 9 | from the first document we looked at |
| 10 | today, right? |
| 11 | A. Yes, Exhibit 1 to this |
| 12 | deposition. |
| 13 | Q. Okay. Thank you for that |
| 14 | clarification. And what in Exhibit 1003 |
| 15 | were you look at exactly? |
| 16 | (The witness reviewing computer |
| 17 | screen.) |
| 18 | A. Paragraph 27. |
| 19 | Q. What particularly in |
| 2 0 | paragraph 27 were you looking at? |
| 21 | A. The broadcast, page 11, second |
| 22 | line, fourth word. |
| 2 3 | Q. Beginning with, "In one example, |
| 2 4 | 'a radio station transmits'"? |
| 25 | A No Fourth word "broadcast " |

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

Page 20 1 - T.A. Williams -2 Q. Okay. Thank you. How did that word help you to 3 recall what a "broadcast stream" is? 4 Α. It didn't. 5 6 Q. So your answer with respect to 7 "broadcast stream" was your own 8 recollection? It's my opinion based on 9 Α. 10 industry experience. 11 Q. Thank you. 12 Turning back to Exhibit 1001, page 35, that same line -- let me know 13 14 when you're there, please. 15 Α. Yes. 16 It says, "multiple media." What Q. 17 is your understanding of "media" in the 18 claim? 19 Α. "Media" is any -- "media" would 20 be content to be consumed by the user. 21 Q. Thank you. On that same page, 22 if you could look to the next line that begins "receiving." "...receiving, using 23 24 an electronic receiving device." 25 Α. Yes.

> Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

| | - | - | | | | |
|---|-----|----|----|--------|----|---|
| _ | .1. | Α. | Wi | 12 | ms | _ |

- Q. What is your understanding of an "electronic receiving device"?
- A. Electronic receiving device is a device capable of bringing information that's been modulated onto a carrier in -- down into a form that's presentable to a human for any system that needs to interpret that information.
- Q. And in the '081 Patent, what would be an example of an "electronic receiving device," in your opinion?

MR. LUCAS: Objection. Which
patent are we talking about here?

MS. KIERNAN: The '405 Patent.

MR. LUCAS: So is your question
with regard to the '405 or the '081
Patent? Because you said the '081
Patent.

20 MS. KIERNAN: I apologize. I'll
21 rephrase the question for the witness.
22 BY MS. KIERNAN:

Q. With respect to the '405 Patent, what would be an example of an "electronic receiving device"?

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

1

2

3 4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

15

23

24

25

Page 22 1 - T.A. Williams -2 Α. You're asking about as disclosed within the ... 3 4 Q. Yes. ...the '405 Patent; is that 5 Α. 6 correct? 7 0. Yes. 8 (The witness reviewing computer 9 screen.) 10 MR. LUCAS: Maybe you can point to at paragraph in his declaration 11 12 about this. 13 Can I have my question again, 14 please? 15 With respect to the '405 Patent, Q. 16 what would be an example of an "electronic 17 receiving device"? 18 So that would be computer system 400 is one form of that and then also in 19 20 figure -- Figure 2, the receiving device would be -- those elements within 400 and 21 22 those elements within the -- within the label for the entire device. 23 24 elements within the cellphone on the left

> Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

that provide the functionality that I

516-608-2400

25

Page 23 1 - T.A. Williams -2 described earlier of a receiver. Just for --3 Q. 4 Α. Figure 3 shows itself -- I guess it's labeled "4," element "4" in the 5 6 drawing. 7 Thank you. Turning back to Ο. 8 page 35, do you see the next line that begins with "receiving, using the 9 10 electronic receiving device, at least a second media content"? 11 12 Α. Sorry, you're breaking up there. You were asking about the next 13 14 element of claim 12? 15 Yes, correct. Q. 16 (The witness reviewing computer 17 screen.) 18 Α. Yes, I see it. I see the 19 element. And at the end of that element 20 Ο. it says, "the second media content 21 22 received discretely from the first media 23 content." Correct? 24 Α. Yes. 25 Q. What is your understanding of

Veritext Legal Solutions

| | m | 70 | T-7 - | 7 7 | | ams | |
|---|------|----|-------|-----|---------|-----|---|
| _ | .11. | Α | w٦ | | - T - 2 | ams | _ |

- 2 "received discretely" as used in the claim
 3 there?
- 4 Α. It's my understanding that "received discretely" means that the 5 6 receiver is using resources that are not 7 used by the first receiver. So that could 8 be different antennas physically, it could be different RF front ends physically or 9 10 it could just be different software 11 modules within the -- within the computer 12 itself to perform the reception.
 - So, for example, if the media 1 were modulated in one particular fashion and media 2 were modulated in a different fashion, those would be discrete receivers because the processing of those received streams would be discretely different.
 - Q. Thank you. Just to clarify, you stated at the beginning that the receiver is using resources that are not used by the first receiver. Is that correct?
- A. Not entirely, yes.
- Q. What did you mean when you said,
 "first receiver"?

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

1

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

| | - | T.A. | Williams | - |
|--|---|------|----------|---|
|--|---|------|----------|---|

1

2

3 4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

- A. The receiver that is receiving the first media stream, first media content.
 - Q. And that is a different receiver than that receiving the second media content, in your opinion?
 - A. In this claim, the second media content received discretely from the first media content would require that different resources be applied to the reception of the second media content than the first media content and those resources can be hardware and/or software.
- Q. And those hardware and/or software resources could be different receivers as well?
- MR. LUCAS: Objection; form.
- 19 A. I don't understand the question.
- Q. Well, you said that those
 resources that are used could be different
 hardware and/or software. What is an
 example of different hardware used for
 those resources?
- 25 A. I just gave some examples in my

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

T.A. Williams - previous answer.

3

4

5

6

7

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

- Q. I appreciate that. Could you give me another?
- A. A different antenna, for example, it would be a different hardware resource.
- Q. Turning back to the "received discretely," would a signal, a subcarrier signal be considered to be "received discretely" from a carrier signal?
 - A. Yes, there -- different modulations there are different resources used in the demodulating of that information and presenting it onto whatever system is going to interpret it, including a human.
 - Q. Maybe you can explain that a little bit more. What is your understanding of a "subcarrier signal"?
 - A. It's a signal that's broadcast in association with a main carrier signal.
- Q. Are those signals combined?
- A. Well, I don't -- I think your terminology is imprecise. There is a

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

piece of information that is placed onto
the main carrier, for example, a song, and
there's a piece of information that's
placed onto the -- the subcarrier, for
example, the title of the song. And both
of those pieces of information are
modulated in different ways onto carriers
that are RF carriers that are broadcast
over the air and then the receiver
receives that electromagnetic radiation
and converts that electromagnetic
radiation into electronic signals.

Those electronic signals are demodulated so the information is taken off a carrier wave in two different aspects, one being the song and the other being the song title. And that process of removing the information that's been modulated onto the RF carrier is different in these two cases.

Q. Okay, thank you. Just for clarification, you said that the carrier signal and the subcarrier signal are sent over R [reporter's error] carriers. Are

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

- 1 T.A. Williams -
- 2 they sent in the same carrier or separate
- 3 ones?
- A. R carriers?
- 5 MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.
- 6 A. I don't understand your
- 7 question.
- Q. I was trying to use the
- 9 real-time. You had mentioned that the
- 10 carrier and the subcarrier are then both
- 11 sent to the receiver as an electronic
- 12 signal, correct?
- 13 A. As an electronic magnetic
- 14 signal.
- Q. Okay, thank you. Is it one
- 16 electromagnetic signal or two?
- MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.
- 18 A. At what point? At the point of
- 19 transmission?
- Q. Yes. Let's start there. At the
- 21 point of transmission is the subcarrier
- 22 and carrier signals one electromagnetic
- 23 signal?
- A. Hmmm, depends on your
- 25 | philosophy, I guess.

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

- 1 T.A. Williams -
- 2 Q. Okay --
- 3 A. It depends on your philosophy.
- 4 I would think one POSITA would say it's a
- 5 single signal and another POSITA would say
- 6 it's multiple signals. The RF
- 7 electrodynamic radiation itself is being
- 8 transmitted from the transmitter, I would
- 9 say -- I would say, it just depends on how
- 10 you want to view that.
- 11 Q. And how do you view that,
- 12 Dr. Williams?
- 13 A. It could be either way. It
- 14 depends on what we're discussing. Again,
- 15 I -- I think a POSITA could look at it
- 16 either as a single signal or multiple
- 17 signals.
- Q. Okay. Going back to the '405
- 19 Patent, page 35, the next line in the
- 20 claim 12 is "determining uniquely
- 21 identifying data."
- Let me know when you're there.
- A. I'm there.
- Q. What is "uniquely identifying
- 25 | data"?

212-267-6868

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

om 516-608-2400

Page 30 1 - T.A. Williams -2 (The witness reviewing computer screen.) 3 4 MR. LUCAS: Objection to form. 5 Α. Sorry, can I have the question 6 again, please? 7 0. Yes. The claim states, 8 "determining uniquely identifying data." What is "uniquely identifying 9 data"? 10 11 Α. The patent -- the '405 Patent 12 discusses this in column 7 starting at line 51, "The terms 'unique event 13 14 identifier' and 'unique identifier' as used herein are broad terms that refer to 15 16 any means for identifying a specific 17 instance of a broadcast stream 18 transmission and/or media signal." 19 And is that what you were Q. 20 reviewing while determining your answer? 21 Α. Yes. 22 And it's your understanding that "unique event identifier" or "unique 23 24 identifier" is the same as "uniquely

> Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

identifying data" in the patent?

25

212-267-6868

v.veritext.com 516-608-2400

Page 31 1 - T.A. Williams -2 MR. LUCAS: Objection, form; misstates testimony. 3 4 Α. Well, this entire paragraph in 5 the spec discusses unique identifiers. 6 Q. And so it is your opinion that 7 this paragraph discusses "uniquely 8 identifying data" as well? MR. LUCAS: Objection to form. 9 10 Α. I'm sorry, I didn't hear the 11 whole question. 12 I will restate the question. 0. 13 it your opinion that the paragraph in the '405 Patent in column 7 beginning around 14 line 51 also describes "uniquely 15 16 identifying data"? 17 (The witness reviewing computer 18 screen.) 19 Yes. Α. 20 What would be an example in your 21 opinion of "uniquely identifying data" as 22 used in this claim? Well, the patent discusses at 23 Α. 24 column 7, line 63 an advertise --

> Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

"advertisement, related media, associated

25

212-267-6868

veritext.com 516-608-2400

Page 32 1 - T.A. Williams -2 media, device, language user of a device and/or first media signals." 3 4 And it is your opinion that 5 those are examples of "uniquely 6 identifying data" in the patent? 7 Α. Yes. 8 Q. Would a URL constitute "uniquely identifying data" described in this claim? 9 10 (The witness reviewing computer 11 screen.) 12 Α. Yes. 13 And you were reviewing the patent on the screen as you were 14 determining that answer, correct? 15 16 Α. I was. 17 Were you looking at any other 18 documents? 19 No. Α. 20 Thank you. Q. 21 Similarly, would an IP address 22 be an example of "uniquely identifying 23 data" under this claim? 24 Α. It could. Would a user identification

Veritext Legal Solutions

516-608-2400

Q.

25

T.A. Williams -

- 2 number be an example of "uniquely
 3 identifying data" under this claim?
- A. Yes.
- Q. Would a phone number be
 considered a "uniquely identifying data"
 under this claim?
 - A. Yes.

8

9

10

11

12

21

22

23

24

25

- Q. Turning back to the '405 Patent, claim 12, moving to the element beginning with "presenting concurrently," can you let me know when you're there?
- A. Yes. I'm there.
- Q. Thank you. What is your

 understanding of "presenting concurrently"

 as used in claim 12 of the '405 Patent?
- A. That the first media content and the second media content be presented to the user using an electronic output device.
 - Q. So if you present the first media signal for the user using the electronic device and then wait five minutes and then present the second media content for the user in that electronic

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

| 1 | _ | Т.А. | Williams | _ |
|---|---|------|----------|---|
| | | | | |

- 2 device, would that meet this claim
- element, in your opinion? 3
- 4 Depends on the length of the first media content. 5
- 6 Q. So if the length of the first 7 media content was 20 seconds, and there was still a delay by five minutes in 8 presenting the second media content on the 9 10 same user devise, would that meet the
- claim, in your opinion? 12 I have not opined on that
- particular situation. 13

11

22

- 14 But sitting here today, would you say that that's the case -- or no? 15
- 16 Α. Depends on the time resolution 17 of concurrently.
- 18 What do you mean by that? Q.
- Well, if your time resolution is 19 20 a century, the First World War and the
- 21 Second World War occurred concurrently.
- If your time resolution is nanoseconds, the first bit of a data 23
- stream and a second bit of a data stream 24
- are not concurrent. 25

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

| 1 | _ | Т.А. | Williams | _ |
|---|---|------|----------|---|
| | | | | |

- Q. Did the '405 Patent talk about time resolution in your understanding?
- A. I'm sorry, could I have the question again, please?
- Q. Yes. Does the '405 Patent talk about time resolution as you understand it?
- 9 A. I think that -- not 10 specifically. I think --
- Q. And -- go ahead.
- 12 A. I think that a receiver
 13 receiving the '405 would interpret that
 14 concurrently in terms of the human scale
 15 of time perception.
- 16 Q. What's "the human scale of time
 17 perception"?
- 18 A. Depends on what you're doing.
- Q. So if you were writing a paper in college, what would be the "human scale of time perception" there?
- MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.
- A. I don't understand the question.
- Q. I am going to be honest, I'm not familiar with the "human scale of time

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

1 - T.A. Williams -

perception," so I'm trying to understand

your use of it.

A. Well -- well, a human can't

5 distinguish microseconds as being not

6 concurrent. But a human can distinguish

7 centuries as being concurrent.

Q. Okay. And could a human distinguish minutes as being concurrent?

10 A. Yes. For example, this year I'm

11 both 67 and 68 years old. That's

12 concurrent. Concurrently this year I'm

13 both ages.

8

9

Q. And so when the '405 Patent

15 refers to "presenting concurrently," it's

16 referring to the human scale of time

17 perception and a person's ability to

18 perceive the concurrent events; would that

19 be a fair statement?

20 A. Yes.

Q. In the '405 Patent, can you

22 please turn to column 3, line 42.

23 (The witness complies.)

A. I'm there.

Q. Okay. And the line begins, "As

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

1 - T.A. Williams -2 the user enabled-device is playing a song" -- it goes on to say -- "a song 3 4 obtained from the first media signal, the user enabled-device displays the media 5 6 content in the second media signal." 7 Do you see that? This would be one 8 Α. Yes. embodiment of concurrent as described in 9 10 the claims. And that's because the user 11 Q. 12 enabled-device displays the second media signal as the user enabled-device is 13 14 playing the song, correct? 15 Α. That's one embodiment, yes. 16 Ο. And that's because it's the same 17 time or at least an overlap of time? 18 (The witness reviewing computer 19 screen.) 20 I would read that sentence that Α. 21 way, yes. 22 Q. Thank you. 23 Going back to page 35, the claim language for claim 12 --24 25 Α. Yes.

> Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

516-608-2400

Page 37

| | - T | . A . | Will | liams | - |
|--|-----|-------|------|-------|---|
|--|-----|-------|------|-------|---|

Q. -- the last element talks about "transmitting electronically to a computer server a response message."

Do you see that element?

(The witness reviewing computer screen.)

A. Yes.

Q. What is your understanding of a "response message" as used in claim 12 of the '405 Patent?

12 (The witness reviewing computer screen.)

- A. It's a piece of information that is to be transmitted and that piece of information has to at least include uniquely identifying data specific to the second media content -- to at least the second media content and -- as well as the location of the electronic device.
- Q. So that would mean that -- going back to one of our earlier examples of a user identification number -- the response message would need to contain that user identification number, correct?

Veritext Legal Solutions

212-267-6868 www.veritext.com 516-608-2400

| 1 | _ | Т.А. | Williams | _ |
|---|---|------|----------|---|
| | | | | |

- A. In your hypothetical example,yes.
 - Q. Thank you.

4

5

6

7

8

- A. Well, unless there were so many other uniquely identifying data but that would be an example of "uniquely identifying data."
- 9 Q. Okay. So if in the example,
 10 "uniquely identifying data" is the user
 11 identification number, the response
 12 message in claim 12 would need to include
 13 that user identification number, correct?
- 14 A. Yes. Or some other form of15 uniquely identifying data.
- Q. Okay.
- MS. KIERNAN: We have been going for about an hour and I'm going to turn to the '081 Patent next. Would you like to take a break now? It might be beneficial -- or we can keep going. Whatever you prefer,
- Dr. Williams.
- 24 THE WITNESS: Let's keep going.
- 25 (721 IPR Exhibit 1001 previously

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

Page 40 1 - T.A. Williams -2 marked for identification, 35-page document, United States Patent, Patent 3 4 No. 8,166,081 B2.) BY MS. KIERNAN: 5 6 Q. Okay. I would like to show you 7 a document that was previously marked in the 721 IPR, Exhibit 1001. 8 9 Let me know when it appears for 10 you, please. 11 (The witness reviewing computer 12 screen.) So this is 1001 U.S. Patent 13 Α. 14 081? 15 Q. Correct. 16 Α. Okay, I have it. 17 Do you recognize this document? Q. 18 Α. Yes. 19 And you reviewed this document Q. 20 in forming your opinions in the 721 IPR? 21 Α. Yes. 22 Can you please go to page 34 as 23 marked on the bottom right-hand corner. 24 (The witness complies.) 25 Α. Yes.

> Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

Page 41 1 - T.A. Williams -2 Q. And turning to claim 9, do you recognize this claim? 3 4 Α. I do. And this is one of the claims 5 Q. 6 that you opined on? 7 Α. It is. 8 Q. Thank you. And turning to the second line 9 10 of the claim beginning with "a first receiver module configured to receive," do 11 12 you see that line? 13 I do. Α. 14 And that line continues, "at least a first media content and data 15 16 enabling the identification of a specific 17 instance of the first media content," 18 correct? 19 You read that correctly. Α. 20 Thank you. Q. 21 What is your understanding of 22 "data enabling identification of a specific instance" as used in claim 9 of 23 the '081 Patent? 24 25 (The witness reviewing computer

> Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

T.A. Williams -

2 screen.)

5

6

7

8

15

16

17

18

19

20

A. Can I have the question again, please?

- Q. Yes. What is your understanding of "data enabling identification of a specific instance," as used in claim 9 of the '081 Patent?
- 9 A. I believe a POSITA would read
 10 that disclosing information such as the -11 the specific item number of the broadcast,
 12 the catalogue number, for example, of the
 13 song, the type of song, jazz, reggae,
 14 rock, that sort of thing.
 - Q. To clarify your response a little, would you say that each one of those items you listed is data enabling a specific instance or all of those items together is data enabling a specific instance?
- 21 A. Each individual.
- Q. How would the catalogue number,
 for instance, identify a specific instance
 of the first media content?
- 25 A. It would identify that this

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

| 1 | _ | Т.А. | Williams | - |
|---|---|------|----------|---|
| | | | | |

- 2 broadcaster at this particular time
- 3 broadcast catalogue number 1234.
- 4 Q. Okay. Is a "catalogue number" a term of art?
- 6 A. It is in my experience. You
- 7 know, there are catalogue numbers of
- 8 songs.
- 9 Q. So that would be a term used in
- 10 the broadcasting industry, to your
- 11 knowledge?
- 12 A. I would believe so, yes.
- 13 Q. Thank you. If you could look at
- 14 the claim 9 of the '081 Patent again,
- 15 looking at the next line it says, "a
- 16 second receiver module configured to
- 17 receive at least a second media signal
- 18 content and uniquely identifying data
- 19 specific to at least the second media
- 20 content," do you see that?
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. What's the difference between
- 23 the data enabling identification of a
- 24 specific instance in the previous
- 25 limitation in claim 9 than uniquely

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

T.A. Williams -

| 2 | identifying data specific to the media |
|---|--|
| 3 | content in this limitation, in your |

4 opinion?

1

12

20

21

- 5 A. The two types of data relate to different media streams. That's the difference.
- Q. So the only difference in your opinion is that one data relates to the first media content and one data relates to the second media content?
 - A. (No response.)
- Q. Is that correct?
- MR. LUCAS: I'm going to object
 to form and also say that when you
 read the claim language you excluded
 the word "signal" after "media." In
 other words, "signal" is deleted from
 Claim 9, so I object to the form.
 - A. Can I have the question again, please?
- Q. Absolutely. So in your answer,
 the only difference is that one data
 refers to the first media content and the
 other data refers to the second media

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

- T.A. Williams -

content. Am I understanding that
correctly?

- A. In the claim, that's the only distinction.
- Q. Okay. So in claim 9 of the '081
 Patent, the only distinction between "data
 enabling identification of a specific
 instance" and "uniquely identifying data
 specific to" is the media that it's
 referring to, in your opinion?
 - A. And that the second identifying data be media content that's discretely received from the first media content.

So given the two media contents are discretely received, the difference between the uniquely identifying data is which data stream -- which media content that uniquely identifying data relates to.

Q. Okay. So turning back to the "data enabling identification of a specific instance," and your example of a catalogue number, if the same song is played on the same station, would it have a different catalogue number for each

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

1

3 4

5

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

T.A. Williams -

2 occurrence of the song?

4

5

6

19

20

21

22

23

MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.

- A. No, but that -- that same song would have different data associated with it in terms of its time of broadcast.
- Q. Okay. And so you would be able to differentiate between the same song being played -- the different occurrences because they are played at different times; is that correct?
- 12 A. You said, "you." I don't 13 understand the question.
- Q. Sorry. A person would be able to differentiate between playing one song and a second occurrence of that same song because the time data would be different, correct?
 - A. Yes. And there could be other indications such as the song that occurred before or the song that occurs after or the advertisement that occurs before and the advertisement that occurs after.
- 24 Q. Okay.
- 25 A. There would be several factors

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

- T.A. Williams -

indicating the context in which that song was received.

- Q. So one example would be that the different songs that are played before and after; is that correct?
- MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.
- A. What I'm saying, any context in which the user would perceive the second playing of the same song would be a different instance than the first song, would be indicative of a unique occurrence.
- Q. Okay. Thank you.
- The term, "specific instance,"

 also appears in claim 13 of the '405
- 17 Patent.

1

2

3 4

5

6

7

- Do you understand that to have a different meaning in the '405 Patent?
- 20 (The witness reviewing computer
- 21 screen.)
- 22 A. No. Same meaning.
- Q. Thank you. So going back to the second limitation, "a second receiver
- 25 module configured to receive at least a

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

T.A. Williams -

| 2 | second media content" |
|----|---|
| 3 | A. We're back on the '081? |
| 4 | Q. Yes, I apologize. |
| 5 | A. Yes, go ahead, please. |
| 6 | Q. Thank you. |
| 7 | (continued) is that second |
| 8 | receiver module distinct from the first |
| 9 | receiver module in claim 9 of the '081 |
| 10 | Patent? |
| 11 | MR. LUCAS: Calls for a legal |
| 12 | opinion. |
| 13 | A. Claim 9 says that the second |
| | |

A. Claim 9 says that the second media content received discretely from the first media content and I testified earlier as to what "discretely" means. So I would think the same testimony applies here.

Q. And by that you mean that if it's received over different modulators or through a separate antenna, for example, is that the testimony you're referring to?

MR. LUCAS: Objection to form; misstates the testimony.

A. Yes, you misstated my testimony.

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

veritext.com 516-608-2400

212-267-6868

1

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

| 1 | - | T.A. | Williams | - |
|---|---|------|----------|---|
| | | | | |

- 2 You don't receive with a modulator.
- Q. Okay. But that is the testimony that that -- earlier testimony that you're referring to when we discussed modulators and antennas.
- 7 MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.
- 8 A. And software and hardware
 9 processes to perform the process of
 10 receiving -- of taking that information
 11 that's been placed under the part of
 12 carrier and presenting it onto the user.
- Q. Thank you.
- Claim 12 of the '405 Patent
 similarly uses the term "uniquely
 identifying data specific to."
- Do you understand that to mean the same thing as "uniquely identifying data specific" in claim 9 of the '081

 Patent?
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. Thank you. I think you already said this, but just to clarify, you also understand "received discretely" in claim 9 of the '081 Patent to be the same thing

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

Page 50 1 - T.A. Williams -2 as "received discretely" in claim 12 of the '405 Patent, correct? 3 4 (The witness reviewing computer 5 screen.) 6 Α. Yes. 7 0. Thank you. Looking at the next, 8 beginning with "an output system 9 configured to present concurrently" -- and 10 this is in claim 9 of the '081 Patent -let me know when you're there. 11 12 Α. I'm there. -- (continued) you also 13 Q. understand "present concurrently" to be 14 the same as used in claim 12 of the '405 15 16 Patent? 17 That's my understanding. Α. 18 Q. Okay. Thank you. 19 What do you understand an 20 "output of the receiver module" to mean in 21 claim 9 of the '081 Patent? 22 Α. The information that was -- was communicated to either the first receiver 23 module or the second receiver module. 24

> Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

And by, "information," you mean

516-608-2400

StratosAudio Exhibit 2020 Volkswagen v StratosAudio

> IPR2021-00721 Page 50 of 198

Q.

25

Page 51 1 - T.A. Williams -2 the type of media content? MR. LUCAS: Objection to form. 3 4 Α. Information is information. a song is information and an address of a 5 6 restaurant is information. A catalogue 7 number is information. An advertisement 8 is information. So one example of "an 9 Q. Okay. 10 output of a receiver module" would be a song, in your opinion? 11 12 Α. Yes. And another example, like you 13

- A. Yes. Regardless of form.
- 17 Q. Turning back to the language of
 18 the claim it says, "presenting
 19 concurrently the first media content and
 20 the second media content."

said, would be an advertisement; is that

- 21 Did I read that correctly?
- 22 A. It does.

correct?

- MR. LUCAS: What claim are we talking about here and what patent?
- MS. KIERNAN: Claim 9 of the

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

14

15

16

- T.A. Williams -
- 2 '081 Patent.
- 3 A. It does.
- Q. Thank you. And so that means that, as we discussed earlier, presenting both the first media content and the
- 7 second media content, correct?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. And it's presenting it
- 10 concurrently in a way that a human could
- 11 understand that it's being presented,
- 12 correct?
- 13 A. That's one way to present, yes.
- 14 I don't think that's a restriction of the
- 15 claim.
- Q. And why wouldn't it be a
- 17 restriction of the claim?
- 18 A. I don't see a human in the
- 19 claim.
- Q. Well, when we previously
- 21 discussed "presenting concurrently," we
- 22 discussed it in terms of "the human scale
- 23 of time perception"; is that correct?
- 24 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. So it being presented in

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

T.A. Williams -

2 such a way that under the human scale of
3 time perception it's presented

4 concurrently; would that be fair to say?

- A. That's my opinion.
- Q. And both the first media content
 and second media content are being
 presented on an output on the first
 receiver module or the second receiver
 module under claim 9 of the '081 Patent;
- 11 isn't that correct?

5

17

18

- 12 A. You read that correctly.
- Q. So there must be an output of
 the first receiver module or an output of
 the second receiver module; would that be
 your understanding?
 - A. So your question is, is this "or" or "and/or"?
- 19 Q. Yes.
- MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.
- 21 A. I think that's a legal question.
- Q. Well, when you're reading this,
- 23 do you understand it to allow for
- 24 presentation of both the first media
- 25 content and second media content on an

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

| 1 | - T.A. Williams - |
|----|--|
| 2 | output of the first receiver module? |
| 3 | (The witness reviewing computer |
| 4 | screen.) |
| 5 | A. I believe the claim construction |
| 6 | is a legal question. |
| 7 | Q. I'm not asking for a claim |
| 8 | construction. I'm asking for your |
| 9 | understanding. |
| 10 | Do you believe that claim 9 |
| 11 | allows for presentation of the first media |
| 12 | content and the second media content on an |
| 13 | output of the first receiver module? |
| 14 | MR. LUCAS: Objection to form. |
| 15 | A. I interpret this to be "and/or." |
| 16 | The for example, the output of the |
| 17 | first receiver module and the output of |
| 18 | the second receiver module could be the |
| 19 | same physical device to present |
| 20 | information to the human. |
| 21 | Q. And by saying, "physical |
| 22 | |
| | device, " you mean what? Can you please |
| 23 | give me an example? |
| 24 | A. For example, a computer display. |

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

516-608-2400

Display screen.

25

| 1 | _ | T.A. | Williams | _ |
|---|---|------|----------|---|
| | | | | |

2

3 4

- Q. So the display screen could present both the first media content and the second media content?
- A. Yes. A physical device, the output of the first receiver module could be a portion of that screen and the output of the second receiver module could be another portion of that screen.
- Q. Going back to the claim language
 of claim 9 of the '081 Patent, the last
 element says, "a transmitting module
 configured to transmit a response
 message." Correct?
- A. You read that correctly.
- 16 Q. Thank you. And do you

 17 understand "response message" to have the

 18 same meaning in claim 9 of the '081 Patent

 19 as we discussed claim 12 of the '405

 20 Patent?
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. Thank you.
- Turning to claim 10 Of the '081
- 24 Patent --
- 25 A. Yes?

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

| 1 | - | Т.А. | Williams | _ |
|---|---|------|----------|---|
| | | | | |

Q. -- it reads: "The system of claim 9 further comprising an output selection module configured to limit the output of the first and second media content based on a criterion."

Did I read that correctly?

A. You did.

2

3 4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

- Q. What is an "output of the first and second media content," as you understand it in claim 10 of the '081 Patent?
- 13 (The witness reviewing computer screen.)
- 15 A. It's the information that is -16 the information that is contained in the
 17 first and second media.
- Q. Okay. So, for example, if the first media content was a song, an output of the first media content would be that song?
- A. For example, yes.
- Q. What is the difference in your opinion between "output of the first and second media content" in claim 10 of the

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

| | _ | T.A. | Williams - |
|--|---|------|------------|
|--|---|------|------------|

2 '081 Patent and an "output of the first
3 receiver module or the second receiver
4 module" in claim 9 of the '081 Patent?

MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.

- A. I don't understand the question.
- Q. So we discussed in claim 10 that the output of a first media content could, for example, be a song. That's one example, correct?
- 11 A. Yes.

1

5

6

7

8

9

10

- Q. Okay. And correct me if I am wrong, but we also said when talking about the output of a first receiver module that is -- an example could be a song; is that correct?
- MR. LUCAS: Objection to form;
 misstates the testimony.
- A. Well, I'll let you go on without
 affirming that. Please complete your
 question.
- Q. Well, my question is: What's
 the difference between the output of a
 receiver module and an output of a media
 content as you understand it in the claim

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

T.A. Williams -

2 of the '081 Patent?

MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.

- A. Well, they -- output of the receiver module can be manipulated for a
- 6 presentation to the user to create the
- 7 media content.
- 8 Q. And what do you mean by the 9 "output of the receiver module can be 10 manipulated"?
- A. Exactly that.
- Q. So what would be another way of saying that, the output of the receiver module can be altered and changed in some way to allow for presentation?
- 16 A. Yes, for an example which would 17 be equalization of the audio.
- 18 Q. Whereas, an output of a first
 19 media content cannot be manipulated, would
 20 that be correct?
- MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.
- A. Could I have that question again?
- Q. Yes. Whereas, an output of a first media content cannot be manipulated;

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

T.A. Williams -

2 would that be correct?

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

16

content?

MR. LUCAS: Same objection.

- A. Well, the -- the output of the first receiver module can be further processed to create the media content for presentation to the user. An example of which would be equalization. An example of which would be a first receiver module produces a digital data stream and a presentation to the user is via analogue
- Q. Would there be any processing
 performed on the output of the first media

wave forms presented to the speaker, so

there would be some processing performed.

- MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.
- A. Depends on the -- at what point you would like to define "media content."
- Q. How do you define "media content"?
- A. Depends on at what point in the receiver in presentation of that content that -- would you like to discuss.
- Q. Well, we're discussing the

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

| 1 | - T.A. Williams - |
|----|--|
| 2 | output of the first media content. |
| 3 | So at the time of output of |
| 4 | first media content, how would you define |
| 5 | a "first media content"? |
| 6 | MR. LUCAS: Maybe point him to |
| 7 | the paragraphs in his declaration |
| 8 | where he opines about the definition |
| 9 | of separation. |
| 10 | A. Can I have the question again, |
| 11 | please? |
| 12 | Q. Yes. In discussing the output |
| 13 | of the first media content to the output |
| 14 | of first media content, how would you |
| 15 | define "first media content"? |
| 16 | A. Well, that's discussed in |
| 17 | paragraphs 38 and 39 of my report which is |
| 18 | Exhibit 2 to this deposition. |
| 19 | Q. Well, you told me that you could |

- Q. Well, you told me that you could define "media content" depending at what part of the process we were talking about, correct?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. So is there a different understanding of "media content" at the

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

20

21

22

1 - T.A. Williams -

2 output of the media content as compared to 3 paragraph 38 and 39 of your report?

A. Well, for example, paragraph 39 talks about sounds. I think that's an easy -- songs -- that would be the easy example.

So a song as it's presented to the user by a speaker is the output of -- of the media --

Q. And --

media still exists.

A. Let me finish.

-- (continued) is the output of
the first media. For example, the -- that
song may have been manipulated by the -by the device that's presenting it from
its received form by the receiver module,
an example of which would be equalization,
an example of which would be
interpolation, an example of which would
be conversion from digital to analogue.

So if we're talking about the
media at various points in that processing
before it's presented to the user, that

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

That media would be

212-267-6868

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 62 1 - T.A. Williams -2 in different forms. 3 Q. Okay --4 Α. Certainly the output -- that the output as it's presented to the user, 5 6 there is only one form. 7 And what would be that form? 8 For the song, for example? Α. The final -- the final form as 9 10 it's presented to the speaker over the headset. 11 12 Ο. So an example of the final form of a song would be the audio; is that fair 13 14 to say? 15 Α. No, I think that's imprecise. 16 Ο. What would be more precise? 17 It would be the song as it's Α. 18 been processed. 19 Q. And so when the song is output on a speaker, for example, what would you 20 21 consider that output of the song to be? 22 Α. In terms of the claim terms? 23 Just in your general Q.

Veritext Legal Solutions

24

25

understanding.

Music.

Α.

212-267-6868 www.veritext.com 516-608-2400

Page 63

T.A. Williams -

- Q. So it would be the music or the audio on the speaker that you would
- 4 understand that song's output?
- 5 A. Yes. My brain would interpret 6 that as music, yes.
- Q. Okay. Would you consider the speaker, then, to be the output device for that song?
- 10 A. The speaker is part of the 11 output process, yes.
- Q. Okay, thank you.
- MS. KIERNAN: I think this is a good time for a break, Dr. Williams.
- MR. LUCAS: Sure.
- MS. KIERNAN: Would 15 minutes
- 17 be enough for you? Would you like
- 18 less, more...?
- 19 THE WITNESS: If we could start
- around 11 that would be good.
- MS. KIERNAN: 11, all right.
- 22 Thank you.
- 23 (A recess was taken.)
- 24 BY MS. KIERNAN:
- Q. Dr. Williams, I just wanted to

Veritext Legal Solutions

212-267-6868 www.veritext.com 516-608-2400

1 - T.A. Williams -

2 go back to claim 9 of the '081 Patent for a minute and looking at the "data enabling 3 4 identification of a specific instance" content. We had talked about that data 5

may include a catalogue number, correct?

Α. Yes.

6

7

8

- And when identifying a specific instance, you would include that catalogue 9 10 number and some other context of when the song was played. Would that be a correct 11 12 statement?
- Maybe it would, maybe it 13 14 wouldn't.
- 15 Okay. When wouldn't you include Q. 16 the context?
- 17 When you didn't care about the Α. 18 context.
- 19 Okay. So in the instance of the Q. 20 claim, claim 9 of the '081 Patent, when 21 you're seeking "data enabling 22 identification of a specific instance," would it be fair to say we care about the 23 24 context in order to identify different

instances of the same media? 25

> Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

| 1 | _ | Т.А | . Wi | lliams | 3 - |
|---|---|-----|------|--------|-----|
| | | | | | |

- 2 MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.
- A. I don't see that in the claim.
- 4 Q. Correct, it's not. But I
- 5 guess -- I'm trying to understand your
- 6 interpretation of what a "specific
- 7 instance" is based on your understanding
- 8 of the '081 Patent. And so when looking
- 9 at "data enabling identification of a
- 10 specific instance," we talked about a few
- 11 examples. One being catalogue number, the
- 12 broadcast identification -- is that
- 13 correct?
- 14 A. I believe you said that
- 15 correctly.
- 16 Q. Okay. And when we talked about
- 17 a catalogue number, we also talked about
- 18 how to differentiate between different
- 19 occurrences of the same song being played,
- 20 for example. Is that correct?
- A. We did.
- Q. And when we talked about data
- 23 identifying different occurrences of the
- 24 same song, you mentioned that you could
- 25 take the catalogue number and some other

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

T.A. Williams -

2 data such as time or the context in which
3 the song is played; is that correct?

- A. Yes.
- Q. So in that instance, then, the data enabling and identification of a specific instance would be the catalogue number and that additional context data; is that fair to say?
- 10 A. It could be. Depends on what 11 you were doing with it.
- Q. Okay. Well, in the instance of claim 9 of the '081 Patent, it would be the catalogue number and that additional context number; is that fair to say?
- 16 A. In this patent, possibly.
- 17 Depends on what you mean by "specific 18 instance."
- 19 Q. Well, what's your understanding
 20 of a "specific instance"?
- 21 A. Depends on what you mean by 22 that.
- Q. When looking at claim 9 of the '081 Patent, it says, "data enabling the identification of a specific instance."

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

| _ | т. | Α. | W | i | 1 | 1 | i | ams | _ |
|---|----|----|----|---|---|---|---|-----|---|
| | | л. | 71 | _ | _ | _ | _ | ams | |

What is your understanding of a
"specific instance" in claim 9 of the '081
4 Patent?

A. So "specific instance" means that this song was played at this particular time. Then that's what you would need to design the system to understand if "specific instance" just means this song is played, then you wouldn't need to consider the time or the -- or the channel in which that song was played. So it kind -- it kind of depends on your design goals for that implementation.

So the claim itself doesn't restrict "specific instance" to a resolution -- I guess is the best way --

Q. What do you mean by

20 "resolution"?

1

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

23

24

25

21 A. Time of day is an example of 22 "resolution."

Q. What other examples would there be of "resolution"?

A. Day of the month.

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

| _ | T | . A . | Wi | 1 | . 1 | i | ams | - |
|---|---|-------|----|---|-----|---|-----|---|
|---|---|-------|----|---|-----|---|-----|---|

Q. But you do agree that "data enabling the identification of a specific instance of a first media content" has to be able to differentiate between two occurrences of the exact same media content, correct?

MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.

A. Depends on the system you're designing. Depends on the system you're looking at.

If the system doesn't care whether the song was played twice in a day, then you wouldn't care -- you wouldn't need to resolve the time of broadcast.

If the system cared about the time of broadcast, then you would need to record that information -- or that information may be transmitted as part of the identification information so this catalogue number at this time on this radio station could be data enabling the identification.

Q. Of a specific instance?

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

516-608-2400

| 1 | _ | T.A. | Williams | _ |
|---|---|------|----------|---|
|---|---|------|----------|---|

- 2 A. Yes.
- Q. In claim 9 of the '081 Patent,
- 4 is it your opinion that the system does
- 5 care about identifying between two
- 6 different occurrences?
- 7 A. I don't see that in the claim.
- I think the claim is broader to
- 9 include both aspects.
- 10 Q. So would you agree that
- 11 "specific instance" in the '081 Patent,
- 12 claim 9, means a "specific occurrence"?
- A. It could.
- 14 Q. And would you also then agree
- 15 that "specific instance" in the '405
- 16 Patent means "specific occurrence"?
- 17 A. Sorry, ask that question again?
- 18 Q. Yes. Would you then also agree
- 19 that "specific instance" in the '405
- 20 Patent claim means "specific occurrence"?
- 21 A. It could or it could not, just
- 22 like the other patent.
- Q. What do you mean by "it could
- 24 not"?
- 25 A. On what we just discussed.

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

- T.A. Williams -

2 If the system under consideration doesn't necessarily need to 3 4 resolve the time of broadcast of a particular song, then there's no need to 5 6 include that information either in the --7 in the identifying information that was 8 broadcast or the context in which that song was received. 9

- Q. And that's relevant just to the time of broadcast?
 - A. I'm sorry, you faded out there.
- Q. Sorry. I keep moving from the mike. That's relevant just to time of broadcast; is that what you're saying?

MR. LUCAS: I'm just going to object to the form of the question.

- A. That's a hypothetical that we're discussing.
- Q. So if we were, then, to look at the context of the song, for example, the song that came before and after it, as we spoke about earlier, it would also be your opinion that that doesn't matter unless the system specifically is designed to

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

1

10

11

12

13

14

15

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

| 1 | _ | T.A. | Williams | - |
|---|---|------|----------|---|
| | | | | |

2 look for that information?

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.

A. My testimony is that that is a mechanism to identify a specific instance to a greater resolution than just catalogue number in this hypothetical.

- Q. So you would agree, then, that both catalogue number and the context of the song would be sufficient for "data enabling the identification of a specific instance" under claim 9 of the '081 Patent?
- A. Are you asking if there's a system that includes the context information log with the catalogue number, would that system be infringing the use of claim 9, is that your question?
- Q. No. I'm asking if you have a catalogue number and the context of the song as your other example, is that sufficient in your opinion to be "data enabling the identification of a specific instance"?
 - A. In -- in an accused infringing

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

- T.A. Williams -
- 2 device?
- 3 Q. In general. Just looking
- 4 specifically at "data enabling the
- 5 identification of a specific instance."
- A. Well, again, it depends on the
- 7 resolution of a specific instance that is
- 8 required by the system.
- 9 Q. "Specific instance" means
- 10 "specific occurrence" in the context of
- 11 the '081 and '405 Patents, correct?
- MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.
- A. Where do you see that? In my
- 14 opinion?
- 15 Q. I'm asking for your opinion,
- 16 Dr. Williams.
- A. Where do you see that in my
- 18 report?
- 19 Q. I'm asking for your opinion now,
- 20 Dr. Williams.
- 21 A. I have not expressed that
- 22 opinion.
- Q. Okay. Then, in your opinion,
- 24 the term "specific instance" means
- 25 "specific occurrence" in the context of

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

Page 73 1 - T.A. Williams -2 the '081 or '405 Patent? MR. LUCAS: Objection to form; 3 misstates testimony. 4 5 Α. I have not expressed that 6 opinion. 7 Is it your opinion that the term 0. 8 "specific instance" means "specific occurrence" in the context of the '081 and 9 10 '405 Patent? Α. I have not reached a conclusion 11 12 on that subject. Okay. So you are unable to 13 Q. identify an opinion today of whether 14 "specific instance" means "specific 15 16 occurrence" in the context of the '081 or '405 Patent? 17 18 MR. LUCAS: Objection to form. 19 I've not expressed that opinion. Α. 20 What else can "instance" mean? Q. 21 MR. LUCAS: Objection to form. 22 Α. I don't understand the question. 23 Well, what does "instance" mean Q. 24 in your opinion? 25 MR. LUCAS: Objection; vague.

> Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

Page 74 1 - T.A. Williams -2 Α. Well, we could bring out the dictionaries. 3 4 I'm asking for your opinion, 5 Dr. Williams. 6 MR. LUCAS: Same objection. 7 I have not expressed an opinion 8 on that. 9 So you have no opinion sitting 10 here as to what "instance" means in the context of the '081 and '405 Patent? 11 12 I've not expressed a particular definition of the word "instance." 13 14 (721 IPR Exhibit 1004 previously marked for identification, 28-page 15 16 document, titled, "United States 17 Patent, Patent No. 6,349,329 B1.") 18 BY MS. KIERNAN: 19 I would like to show you another document that is 721 IPR 20 21 Exhibit 1004. 22 Please let me know when you see that in your Exhibit Share. 23 24 Α. Say again, which one is it? Oh,

> Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

516-608-2400

1004?

25

| | Page 75 |
|----|---|
| 1 | - T.A. Williams - |
| 2 | Q. Yes. |
| 3 | (The witness reviewing computer |
| 4 | screen.) |
| 5 | A. I have it. |
| 6 | Q. Do you recognize this document? |
| 7 | A. I do. |
| 8 | Q. And you reviewed this document |
| 9 | in forming your opinions in your |
| 10 | declaration for the '081 Patent, correct? |
| 11 | A. I did. |
| 12 | Q. And looking at well, let's |
| 13 | just confirm. So in "identifying data |
| 14 | enabling a specific instance" in this |
| 15 | reference you identified the "cut code" |
| 16 | and "station ID." Is that correct? |
| 17 | A. Yes. |
| 18 | Q. What is the "cut code"? |
| 19 | A. That would be the which it |
| 20 | would be similar to a catalogue number. |
| 21 | It would be the my understanding, it |
| 22 | would be the whatever cut they played |
| 23 | over the broadcast system. |
| 24 | Q. And what would be your |
| 25 | understanding of a "cut"? |

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

ritext.com 516-608-2400

Page 76 1 - T.A. Williams -2 Α. Sorry, say again. What would be your understanding 0. 3 4 of a "cut"? 5 A portion of a video or a 6 portion of an audio that was presented to 7 the user. 8 Q. Okay. Thank you. What are the "broadcast 9 10 segments"? 11 MR. LUCAS: Objection to form. 12 Don't understand the question. Α. Well, I would just like to know 13 Q. 14 what your understanding of a "broadcast 15 segment" is. 16 Α. Well, Mackintosh discusses this 17 at column line 57, 62, in column 10 18 line 32, 33 and column 22, 55 and 60 when 19 he said "supplemental materials can also 20 include advertising information that's 21 provided to the user during particular 22 segments of the broadcast material." So what is a "broadcast segment" 23 Q. 24 then? 25

> Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

Well, we could look at column 2,

516-608-2400

StratosAudio Exhibit 2020 Volkswagen v StratosAudio

> IPR2021-00721 Page 76 of 198

Α.

Page 77 1 - T.A. Williams -2 line 43 to 56 --3 (The witness reviewing computer 4 screen.) -- where Mackintosh describes 5 6 segments as, for example, track or tracks. 7 So your understanding of 0. Okav. 8 "broadcast segment," then, is consistent with the section in Mackintosh that you're 9 10 pointing me to? MR. LUCAS: Objection; lack of 11 12 evidence. 13 That's an example of a "segment." 14 15 Okay. What other examples of Q. 16 "segment" are you aware of? 17 MR. LUCAS: Objection; vague. 18 Α. Well, Mackintosh says, "according to one embodiment, the 19 20 broadcast materials delivered to the user in segments such as, for example, tracks 21 22 of music, advertisements and promotional materials in a radio broadcast." 23 24 So in your opinion, a "segment" Q. would be a track of music in one example? 25

Veritext Legal Solutions

212-267-6868

www.veritext.com 516-608-2400

Page 78 1 - T.A. Williams -2 MR. LUCAS: Objection to form. That's what Mackintosh points Α. 3 4 to, yes. 5 Q. And do you agree with that 6 statement in Mackintosh? 7 MR. LUCAS: Objection to form. 8 (The witness reviewing computer 9 screen.) 10 Α. Yes. And so what would be the 11 12 difference, then, between a "cut" and a "segment"? 13 14 MR. LUCAS: Objection to form. What's the relevance of 15 16 broadcast segment to this IPR? 17 MS. KIERNAN: I'm sorry, is that 18 a question for me, Eric? MR. LUCAS: It is. 19 20 MS. KIERNAN: Well, we're 21 talking about "broadcast" and 22 Mackintosh uses the word "segment," so 23 we're trying to determine the 24 significance of broadcast segment. 25 MR. LUCAS: Why are we trying to

Veritext Legal Solutions

212-267-6868

www.veritext.com 516-608-2400

| 1 | - T.A. Williams - |
|----|---------------------------------------|
| 2 | do that? Is that a claim term in the |
| 3 | patent? |
| 4 | MS. KIERNAN: We don't have to |
| 5 | explain this to you, Eric, in this |
| 6 | point and time. |
| 7 | MR. LUCAS: If you're going to |
| 8 | go beyond the scope of this IPR, I'm |
| 9 | going to shut down the deposition. |
| 10 | If you can point me to the |
| 11 | patent claims that we're challenging |
| 12 | here then we can proceed. |
| 13 | MS. KIERNAN: You're telling me |
| 14 | I cannot question him about broadcast |
| 15 | segment in an IPR dealing with |
| 16 | broadcasting? |
| 17 | MR. LUCAS: If you can't explain |
| 18 | what the relevant term of broadcast |
| 19 | segment is. |
| 20 | MS. KIERNAN: I'm going to |
| 21 | continue, but if you would like to |
| 22 | instruct him not to answer based on |
| 23 | your relevance objection, you are |
| 24 | welcome to do that, though. |
| 25 | MR. LUCAS: Also scope |

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

veritext.com 516-608-2400

Page 80 1 - T.A. Williams -2 objection. MS. KIERNAN: Okay. That's 3 4 fine. 5 Α. Is there a question pending? 6 Q. I don't believe there was. 7 Can I have the question, please? Α. 8 Q. What would be the difference between a "cut" and a "segment"? 9 10 MR. LUCAS: Objection to form. I don't believe I have ever 11 Α. 12 opined on this subject. Okay. Sitting here today, what 13 Q. would be your opinion of the difference 14 between "cut" and a "segment"? 15 16 MR. LUCAS: Objection to form. 17 I've not expressed that opinion Α. 18 on that. 19 So you're unable to express an Q. 20 opinion sitting here today on the 21 difference between a "cut" and a 22 "segment"? 23 MR. LUCAS: Objection to form. 24 Well, I will note that Α.

> Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

Mackintosh in column 9, line 12 to 14

516-608-2400

25

T.A. Williams -

- 2 talks about "cuts" or "segments" in the 3 same context.
- Q. And what is your understanding
 of using "cuts" and "segments" in the same
 context in Mackintosh?
 - A. I've not used that in the formation of my opinion.
 - Q. Okay. Well, sitting here today, since you pointed me to it, what is your understanding of "cuts" and "segments" as used in column 9, line 14 in Mackintosh?
- 13 A. I have not expressed an opinion 14 on that.
- Q. What is your opinion of "cuts"

 or "segments" as used in column 9, line 14

 of Mackintosh?
- MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.
- 19 A. I don't have one at this time.
- 20 (721 IPR Exhibit 1003 previously
- 21 marked for identification,
- 22 multiple-page document, titled,
- "DECLARATION OF TIM A. WILLIAMS, PhD
- 24 IN SUPPORT OF PETITION FOR INTER
- 25 PARTES REVIEW OF U.S. PATENT NO.

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

7

8

9

10

11

12

Page 82 1 - T.A. Williams -2 8,166,081.") BY MS. KIERNAN: 3 4 Q. Okay. Could you look at paragraph 68 of Exhibit 1003 in the 721 5 6 IPR, please. And let me know when you're 7 there. 8 Α. Paragraph number six-three. 9 Q. Six-eight. 10 Α. Sixty -- I'm there. On page 30 is identified at the 11 Q. 12 bottom of the page --13 Wait. Page 30? Α. 14 Q. Yes. -- paragraph 68. Oh, 68. 15 Α. 16 Q. Yes. 17 (The witness complies.) 18 Α. Okay. I'm there. 19 Okay. And there is a line item Q. 20 that begins with "Mackintosh explains," do 21 you see that? 22 (The witness reviewing computer 23 screen.) 24 (No response.) Α. 25 It's about the fourth one down. Q.

Veritext Legal Solutions

212-267-6868 www.veritext.com 516-608-2400

Page 83 1 - T.A. Williams -2 Α. On page 30? Q. Yes. 3 4 Α. Yes, I see it. Okay. And it says, "Mackintosh 5 Q. 6 explains that the 'cut number can be a numeric or alphanumeric identification 7 8 (ID) that identifies the particular cut, ' and that each 'cut code correspond[s] to 9 10 and uniquely identif[ies] a segment from the standpoint of the radio station.'" 11 12 Did I read that correctly? You did. 13 Α. And you pointed me to column 9, 14 line 14 of Mackintosh that used "cuts" and 15 16 "segments" in the same instance 17 previously, correct? 18 Α. I did. But you did not form an opinion 19 20 as the difference between "cut" and 21 "segment" when identifying this particular 22 quote in paragraph 68 of your declaration, 23 correct? 24 MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.

Veritext Legal Solutions

That's correct. I didn't need

25

Α.

212-267-6868

www.veritext.com 516-608-2400

| | Page 84 |
|----|---|
| 1 | - T.A. Williams - |
| 2 | to. |
| 3 | Q. And why didn't you need to? |
| 4 | A. I didn't need to. |
| 5 | Q. Why not? |
| 6 | A. It doesn't it doesn't affect |
| 7 | my opinion one way or the other. |
| 8 | Q. What does it mean to "identify a |
| 9 | segment from the standpoint of a radio |
| 10 | station," in your opinion? |
| 11 | (The witness reviewing computer |
| 12 | screen.) |
| 13 | A. That the segment is identified |
| 14 | as it relates to the radio station. |
| 15 | Q. Okay. And what does it mean to |
| 16 | identify a segment as it related to a |
| 17 | radio station? |
| 18 | A. Exactly that. |
| 19 | Q. Can you explain it to me, |
| 20 | please. I'm missing the point. |
| 21 | A. I don't think I can explain it |
| 22 | any clearer. |
| 23 | Q. Okay. Well, so is it |
| 24 | identifying a segment of a specific radio |
| 25 | station? |

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

| 1 | _ | Т.А. | Williams | _ |
|---|---|------|----------|---|
| | | | | |

2 MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.

- A. Well, in this sentence, the
 "radio station" would be -- would be a
 specific radio station.
- Q. Okay. So you stated that it would mean identifying -- "segment is identified as it relates to the radio station," correct?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. And so the segment is identified 12 as to a specific radio station?
- 13 A. That's my interpretation of this sentence, yes.
- Q. So we were talking about what a segment was earlier and one example you gave was a track of music in Mackintosh; is that fair to say?
- A. My example that Mackintosh points to is "(e.g., tracks)," column 2.
- Q. Okay. You agree that that is an example of a segment?
- A. That's my understanding from reading Mackintosh.
- Q. So can more than one song be

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

| 1 - T.A. Williams |
|-------------------|
|-------------------|

2 played in a segment?

5

6

7

8

9

3 (The witness reviewing computer 4 screen.)

- A. I've not opined on this. I have not opined on this.
 - Q. But sitting here today you wouldn't be able to say whether more than one song can be included in a segment?
- 10 A. How does this relate to my
 11 declarations?
- 12 Q. That's not the question,
 13 Dr. Williams. I'm asking you if sitting
 14 here today you would be able to say more
 15 than one song is included in a segment.
- A. What part of my declarations would you like clarification on?
- 18 Q. I would like clarification on 19 whether you believe that more than one 20 song can be included in a segment.
- 21 A. And where do you see that in my declaration?
- Q. It's irrelevant. The word
 "segment" appears in your declaration and
 I would like to know whether you believe

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

| 1 | _ | Т.А. | Williams | _ |
|---|---|------|----------|---|
| | | | | |

- 2 that more than one song can be included in 3 a segment.
 - A. And where do you see the expression of that opinion in my declarations?
 - Q. I'm asking for your opinion today whether more than one song can be included in a segment.
- 10 A. I've not expressed an opinion on that.
- 12 Q. You're unable to express an
 13 opinion sitting here today as to whether
 14 one song can be included in a segment?
- 15 A. I've not expressed an opinion on that subject.
 - Q. So, just to clarify, you are unable to express an opinion sitting here today as to whether more than one song can be included in a segment?
- 21 A. I've not expressed an opinion on 22 that subject.
- Q. Okay. How would Mackintosh's

 cut code differentiate between a first and

 second occurrence of a song?

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

4

5

6

7

8

9

17

18

19

20

| 1 | _ | Т.А. | Williams | - |
|---|---|------|----------|---|
| | | | | |

MR. LUCAS: Objection; vague.

3 (The witness reviewing computer

4 screen.)

5

6

7

8

9

19

20

21

- A. Can I have the question again, please?
- Q. Yes. How would Mackintosh's cut code differentiate between a first and second occurrence in a song?

MR. LUCAS: Same objection.

- As discussed previously, I don't 11 Α. believe that's a particular requirement of 12 However, Mackintosh discusses 13 the claim. other information that can be included in 14 the communications along with cut numbers. 15 16 So a -- context information as we have 17 been discussing would uniquely identify 18 the time of occurrence of the broadcast of
 - Q. Can you point me to the section in Mackintosh that you're referring to?
- 22 A. Column 9 and 10.

a particular song.

- Q. What specifically in column 9?
- A. The entire column.
- Q. So you're saying the entire

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

1 - T.A. Williams -

column 9 of Mackintosh explains additional
information that's provided with the cut
code?

A. Yes.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

22

Q. And what specific additional information provided with the cut code would identify the first and second occurrence of the song in column 9?

MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.

- A. Well, again, I don't think that's a requirement of the claim. But the information about the -- the -- the cut can be included in the broadcast.
- Q. And what information about the cut can be included in the broadcast?
- 17 A. The information discussed in column 9 and 10.
- Q. What information discussed in column 9 and 10 differentiates between a first and second occurrence of the song?
- A. Again, I don't believe that's a requirement in the claim so I've not expressed an opinion on that.

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

MR. LUCAS: Objection to Form.

212-267-6868

- T.A. Williams -

Q. Well, you pointed me to column 9 and 10. Where do column 9 and 10 describe the timing of when a song is played?

(The witness reviewing computer screen.)

- A. What I said was, column 9 and 10 include descriptions of other information that can be transmitted along with the cut number in the broadcast.
- Q. Okay. So what information and description that can be included along with the cut number and the broadcast would identify the difference between a first and second occurrence of the song?
- A. Well, as we discussed many times, I don't believe that's a requirement in the claim and also we discussed the context in which the design would implement -- the infringing design would implement the claims if that -- if that resolution of the first and second occurrence of the song were necessary.

The POSITA would understand that the time and day would be an easy

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

| 1 | - T.A. Williams - | |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| 2 | differentiation between the first and | |
| 3 | second occurrence of the song. | |

- Q. Where does time and day occur in columns 9 and 10 in Mackintosh?
- A. It would occur in the
 understanding of the POSITA reading
 Mackintosh.
 - Q. So time and day does not appear in columns 9 and 10 of Mackintosh as you understand it?
- 12 The POSITA would understand that the knowledge of the time and day would be 13 14 one piece of information that would allow them to implement a system that 15 16 potentially would infringe claim 9 and 17 that would allow for the differentiation 18 of the first and second occurrence of a 19 song.
 - Q. I understand that's your exception of what a POSITA would say. I would like to know where in columns 9 and 10 that appears.
- A. I don't understand the question.
- Q. Well, Dr. Williams, you pointed

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

4

5

9

10

11

20

21

22

23

| 1 | - T.A. William | ıs - |
|---|----------------|------|
| | | |

me to columns 9 and 10 as identifying
information that can be provided with the
cut code to identify the difference
between a first and second occurrence of a
song.

You've now said that one way to do so would be if the system could be implemented and distinguished between it would be time and day.

I would like to know where in Mackintosh columns 9 and 10 time and day appears.

- A. I have not told you the time and day. Time and day occurs in column 9 and 10 in Mackintosh so I don't understand your question.
- Q. Does time and day appear in columns 9 and 10 of Mackintosh, to your knowledge?

21 (The witness reviews computer 22 screen.)

- 23 A. Well, the columns say what they 24 say.
 - Q. Okay. So going back to my

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

25

| 1 | - T.A. Williams - |
|----|--|
| 2 | earlier question, then, when you pointed |
| 3 | me to columns 9 and 10 as identifying |
| 4 | additional information that could be |
| 5 | included in with the cut code to |
| 6 | differentiate between a first and second |
| 7 | occurrence of a song, what specific |
| 8 | information in columns 9 and 10 are you |
| 9 | referring to? |
| 10 | (The witness reviewing computer |
| 11 | screen.) |
| 12 | A. Well, removing time and day, |
| 13 | column 9, lines 9 to 11, "the cut number |
| 14 | can include number or other alpha-numeric |
| 15 | designations assigned by the radio station |
| 16 | for recorded components that air on the |
| 17 | station." |
| 18 | So a station could increment the |
| 19 | cut number between the occurrence of the |
| 20 | first and second transmission of the song. |
| 21 | Q. What do you mean "a station |
| 22 | could implement a cut number"? |
| 23 | A. "Could increment the cut |
| 24 | number." |

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

So what do you mean by "a

516-608-2400

Q.

25

| 1 | - T.A. Williams - |
|-----|--|
| 2 | station could increment the cut number |
| 3 | between the occurrence of the first and |
| 4 | second transmission of a song"? |
| 5 | A. Just that. |
| 6 | Q. Where does that appear in |
| 7 | Mackintosh? |
| 8 | A. This would be understood by |
| 9 | POSITA. |
| 10 | Q. So, to your knowledge, that does |
| 11 | not appear that you can increment a cut |
| 12 | number to differentiate between a first |
| 13 | and second occurrence in Mackintosh? |
| 1 4 | A. Mackintosh specifically adds |
| 15 | that "the cut number can include a number |
| 16 | or other alpha-numeric designation |
| 17 | assigned by the radio station for recorded |
| 18 | components that air on" that station |
| 19 | "on their station." |
| 2 0 | So they can easily include a cut |
| 21 | number differentiation value in their |
| 22 | transmissions if they cared to. |
| 2 3 | Q. So you'd agree to distinguishing |

Veritext Legal Solutions

two occurrences of the same song, you

would have to include different cut

24

25

212-267-6868

www.veritext.com 516-608-2400

| 1 | | | - | T.A. | Williams | - | |
|---|---------|----|---|-------|------------|-------|---|
| 2 | numbers | or | а | diffe | rentiation | value | 0 |

cut number? 3

4 Well, something would have to be If you're strictly looking at 5 different. 6 the cut number, something would have to be 7 different between the two occurrences of the cut number to find a differentiation. 8

I think that's pretty clear. 9

10 Q. Okay. I'd like to move on to paragraph 104 of your expert declaration 11 12 in 721 IPR. Would you let me know when 13 you're there.

14 (The witness complies.)

- 124? 15 Α.
- 16 Q. 104.
- 17 One-zero-four, I'm there. Α.
- 18 Thank you. So 104, Q.
- paragraph 104 is discussing claim 10 of 19
- the '081 Patent; is that correct? 20
- 21 (The witness reviewing computer
- 22 screen.)
- Or let me say that differently. 23
- 24 It's affecting Mackintosh in relation to
- the claimed patent of the '081 Patent? 25

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

- T.A. Williams -
- 2 A. It is.
- Q. And claim 10 of the '081 Patent requires to limit the output of the first and second media content based on a criterion; is that correct?
- 7 A. It does.
- 8 Q. And you've identified
 9 Mackintosh's "tuner button or knob" as the
 10 output selection module; is that correct?
- 11 (The witness reviewing computer
- 12 screen.)
- 13 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. And in your opinion, that tuner button or knob limits the output of both the first and second media content;
- 17 is that correct?
- 18 A. Yes.
- Q. What criteria does the tuner
 button or knob change?
- A. It changes the station that it's being tuned to.
- Q. And when it changes the station, it then changes what media content is
- 25 output, correct?

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

Page 97 1 - T.A. Williams -2 Α. Yes. So as an example in Mackintosh, 3 0. 4 if you're listening to channel A and you change the channel to channel B, it would 5 6 change both the song or advertisement 7 being played as well as the buy now ticket sales or other secondary content, correct? 8 That's my understanding. 9 Α. 10 Q. Okay. Thank you. The device that you've 11 12 identified in Mackintosh is the, quote, "computer," which I understand you to mean 13 14 the user terminal as well as "computer system 702"; is that correct? 15 16 Α. What part are you asking that? 17 I'm sorry, I saw it as a Q. 18 footnote in the petition but give me a 19 moment and I will find it for you. 20 It's paragraph 61 of your 21 declaration. 22 Α. Six-one? 23 Q. Yes. 24 (The witness complies.) 25 Yes, I'm on 61. Α.

> Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

516-608-2400

212-267-6868

| _ | T | . A . | Wi | 1 | lj | iams | _ |
|---|---|-------|----|---|----|------|---|
|---|---|-------|----|---|----|------|---|

- Q. So just to clarify, when you're referring to computer in your declaration in relation to Mackintosh, you're referring to both the "user terminal 212" and the "computer system 702," correct?
 - Α. Yes.

1

2

3 4

5

6

7

8

20

21

22

Q. So in Mackintosh, if the 9 computer is not capable of receiving 10 and/or presenting one of the media contents, there's no other device that 11 12 could be used to then receive and/or present that media content, correct? 13

14 MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.

- 15 In the hypothetical infringing Α. 16 device or in Mackintosh's disclosure?
- 17 In Mackintosh's disclosure. Q.

18 (The witness reviewing computer

screen.) 19

- So you're saying we are going to Α. remove capabilities that are disclosed by Mackintosh?
- 23 Q. No.
- 24 Disable capabilities that are Α. described by Mackintosh, is it still 25

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

| _ | тΣ | Williams - |
|---|----|------------|
| | | |

- capable of performing its tasks? I don't understand the question.
- Q. So I'm asking in the instance where Mackintosh is not capable for bandwidth reasons or location reasons of presenting a second media content or first media content, there is no other device in Mackintosh that could be used to present either one of those contents, correct?
 - MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.
- A. I've not considered that question.
- Q. So sitting here today, you're
 not able to identify whether or not
 Mackintosh has a second device that could
 be used to present media content if the
 computer in Mackintosh was incapable of
 presenting or receiving it?
 - A. My guess is way outside the scope of what I testified as to.
- Q. Well, I'm asking today, sitting
 here today, whether or not you could
 identify a second device in Mackintosh
 that is capable of presenting or receiving

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

1

2

3 4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

20

21

Page 100 1 - T.A. Williams -2 media content when the computer in Mackintosh is incapable of doing so? 3 4 MR. LUCAS: Objection to form. I understand -- I understand 5 Α. 6 what you're asking. Again, I haven't 7 expressed an opinion on that. 8 (721 IPR Exhibit 1005 previously 9 marked for identification, 49-page 10 document, titled, "United States Patent Application Publication," dated 11 November 24, 2005.) 12 BY MS. KIERNAN: 13 I am going to move on to another 14 15 document. I'd like to show you 16 Exhibit 1005 from the 721 IPR. Can you 17 let me know when you receive it and have 18 it downloaded? 19 (The witness complies.) 20 (Laughter.) Logged me out. Α. 21 Okay. It's surging. 22 Q. Thank you. 23 Α. Okay. Which document again? 24 It should say 721 IPR Q.

> Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

516-608-2400

25

Exhibit 1005.

Volkswagen v StratosAudio

| | Page 101 |
|-----|---|
| 1 | - T.A. Williams - |
| 2 | A. DeWeese? |
| 3 | Q. Yes. |
| 4 | A. Okay, I have it. |
| 5 | Q. Do you recognize this document? |
| 6 | A. I do. |
| 7 | Q. And you reviewed this document |
| 8 | in forming your opinions about the '081 |
| 9 | Patent? |
| 10 | A. I did. |
| 11 | Q. Claim 9 of the '081 Patent, as |
| 12 | we've discussed, requires receiving the |
| 13 | second media content discretely from the |
| 14 | first media content; is that correct? |
| 15 | (The witness reviewing computer |
| 16 | screen.) |
| 17 | A. I believe you read that |
| 18 | correctly. |
| 19 | Q. Okay, thank you. |
| 20 | And you've identified and |
| 21 | believe the television programming as the |
| 22 | first media content; is that correct? |
| 23 | (The witness reviewing computer |
| 2 4 | screen.) |
| 25 | A. Yes. |

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

- T.A. Williams -
- Q. And, similarly, you've
 identified the real-time communication and
 chat request in DeWeese as the second
- 5 media content; is that correct?
- A. Yes.
- Q. Can you turn to paragraph 133 of your declaration for the 721 IPR, please.
- 9 A. I'm there.
- Q. Okay. And the paragraph starts
- 11 with, "In my opinion a POSITA would have
- 12 understood that 'DOCSIS'" --
- 13 D-O-C-S-I-S -- "refers to the
- 14 Data-Over-Cable-Service-Interface-
- 15 | Specification' and that the DOCSIS modem
- 16 receives television and radio broadcasts
- 17 over the same physical transmission medium
- 18 with Internet Protocol ('IP'), data
- 19 traffic, such as real-time communication."
- Do you see that?
- 21 A. I do.
- Q. Did I read that correctly?
- A. You did.
- Q. So am I correct in understanding
- 25 that you're stating here that the DOCSIS

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

T.A. Williams -

- 2 modem received the television and radio
- 3 broadcasts?
- A. That's part of the receiver,
- 5 yes.
- Q. But the DOCSIS modem, as part of
- 7 the receiver, receives the television and
- 8 radio broadcasts?
- 9 A. The reception process is not
- 10 complete at the output of the DOCSIS
- 11 modem, if that's your implication.
- 12 Q. No. I think my question is a
- 13 little bit simpler.
- 14 The DOCSIS modem receives the
- 15 television and radio broadcasting; is that
- 16 correct?
- 17 A. The DOCSIS modem is a part of
- 18 the receiver that is receiving media over
- 19 the same physical transmission medium.
- Q. Okay. So what would be the
- 21 larger receiver if the DOCSIS modem is a
- 22 part of?
- A. The last we discussed earlier
- 24 today, the receiver is the thing --
- 25 hardware and software that takes

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

| 1 | - T.A. Williams - |
|----|---|
| 2 | information that's been modulated onto a |
| 3 | carrier or a medium and allows that to |
| 4 | be that information to be presented to |
| 5 | the user. So the entire process of taking |
| 6 | information off of that, in this case the |
| 7 | cable, and demodulating it, depacketizing |
| 8 | it, putting it into a format that can be |
| 9 | used by the user, that's the receiver's |
| 10 | tasks. |
| 11 | Those tasks are performed with |
| 12 | the use of the DOCSIS modem and other |
| 13 | hardware and software. |
| 14 | Q. So what in DeWeese would be the |
| 15 | receiver that the DOCSIS modem is a part |
| 16 | of? |
| 17 | (The witness reviewing computer |
| 18 | screen.) |
| 19 | A. The set-top box 26 element |
| 20 | 26. |
| 21 | Q. So this top box 26 is the |
| 22 | receiver that receives the television and |
| 23 | radio broadcasts in DeWeese? |
| 24 | (The witness reviewing computer |
| 25 | screen.) |

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

Page 105 1 - T.A. Williams -2 Α. Can I have the question again, 3 please? 4 Q. Yes. So this top box 26 is the receiver that received the television and 5 6 radio broadcasts in DeWeese, correct? 7 Α. Yes. 8 Turning back to paragraph 133, as you mentioned, and as I read, "The 9 'DOCSIS modem' receives television and 10 radio broadcasts over the same physical 11 12 transmission medium with Internet Protocols, data traffic, such as real-time 13 14 communications." Does the DOCSIS modem also 15 receive real-time communications? 16 17 (The witness reviewing computer 18 screen.) 19 Yes. Α. 20 And it receives the real-time 21 communication as a part of the larger 22 receiver at top box 26? 23 (The witness reviewing computer 24 screen.) 25 Α. Yes.

> Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

| | _ | _ | | | | |
|---|-------|------|----|---------|-------|---|
| _ | 'I' . | . А. | w٦ | 7 2 | a m s | _ |

Q. So is it fair to say, then, that the receiver that receives real-time communication is that top box 26?

MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.

- A. It's those elements within set-top box 26 that caused the -- the information that's been modulated onto the cable to be demodulated and presented to the user. So hardware and software elements.
- Q. So it's the hardware and software within that top box 26 that received the television programming and the real-time communication; is that fair to say?
- A. Yes.

1

2

3 4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

23

24

25

Q. Turning back to paragraph 133 in this declaration, in the declaration, you talk about the "DOCSIS standard requires that each packet include a 'header.'"

What is a "header"?

A. A header is well-understood in the art. It's -- it's a piece of address information -- is the easiest way to think

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

T.A. Williams -

- 2 about it -- it can include other things
- 3 but typically it's -- it's -- you can
- 4 think about it in terms of the -- the
- 5 address that I put on the outside of an
- 6 envelope; it includes where the
- 7 information is going and includes the
- 8 sender information.
- 9 Q. Okay. So the header, in a very
- 10 generic sense, identifies where the
- 11 information is going within the receiver
- 12 or the device?
- 13 A. So they -- the received header
- 14 includes the source of the information,
- 15 includes the intended designation of the
- 16 information and includes the type of
- 17 payload, so that's the differential
- 18 between -- as I show at the top of
- 19 page 69 -- a designation when the payload
- 20 is video or IPD information.
- Q. So the header includes where it
- 22 came from, where it's going and the
- 23 payload?
- A. Yes, the payload category, yes.
- Q. Okay.

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

| | - T.A. | Williams - |
|--|--------|------------|
|--|--------|------------|

- A. The payload is included in the body but the payload category would be in the header.
- Q. Okay. Thank you for that clarification.
 - Can you turn to paragraph 152 of your declaration, please. One-five-two.
- 9 A. I have it.

1

7

8

- 10 Q. At paragraph 152, you say that
 11 "a POSITA would have understood that
 12 DeWeese's 'set-top box' includes a channel
 13 tuner, which corresponds to the claimed
 14 'output selection module.'"
- Did I read that correctly?
- 16 A. You did.
- Q. So it's your opinion that the channel tuner for set-top box 26 in DeWeese would be the output selection module?
- 21 A. It is.
- Q. Okay. And going back to our
 discussion of claim 10 with Mackintosh, we
 discussed that claim 10 requires to limit
 the output of the first and second media

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

Page 109 1 - T.A. Williams -2 content, correct? 3 Α. Yes. 4 How would the channel tuner limit the output of the first and second 5 6 media content? 7 I discuss that in paragraph 151. Α. 8 If the set-top box is changed to a particular channel, the user would 9 10 experience the video that's provided on that channel as well as the chat 11 12 associated with that video. And so the criteria that the 13 Q. channel tuner changes would be the 14 channel; is that correct? 15 16 (The witness reviews computer 17 screen.) 18 Α. Yes. In this case -- example. 19 Thank you. I'm sorry, Q. 20 Dr. Williams. 21 So similar to Mackintosh then, 22 when DeWeese changes its channel, it is changing what media content is presented, 23 24 correct? 25 As well as the chat Α. Yes.

> Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

2 information.

4

9

16

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- So it's changing both the 3 television programming, what television is presented and what chat is available? 5
- 6 You said "what television is 7 presented." So what video is presented, 8 yes.
 - Yes, okay. Thank you. Q.
- 10 So if the television in DeWeese is not capable of presenting either the 11 12 television program or the real-time communication and chat requests, there is 13 no other device in DeWeese capable of 14 15 presenting that media content, correct?

(The witness reviewing computer 17 18 screen.)

I've not expressed that opinion.

MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.

So sitting here today, you're not able to offer an opinion as to whether there is a second device in DeWeese that would be capable of presenting media content that the television device in DeWeese is incapable of presenting?

> Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

Page 111 1 - T.A. Williams -2 MR. LUCAS: Objection to form. I've not opined on that Α. 3 4 question. I'd like to go back to 5 Q. Okay. 6 the claim of the '081 Patent. 7 If you could pull that up onto 8 the screen. Α. 9 Yes. 10 Okay. So claim 9 requires a first receiver module in the first element 11 12 and the second element lists a second receiver module; is that correct? 13 14 Α. It does. Is it your opinion that those 15 16 receiver modules are different modules? 17 MR. LUCAS: Objection to form. 18 Α. Don't understand the question. 19 Okay. Is the first receiver 20 module in claim 9 the same as the second receiver module in claim 9 of the '081 21 22 Patent? 23 MR. LUCAS: Objection to form. 24 You mean, physically? Α.

> Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

516-608-2400

Q.

Yes.

25

| 1 | _ | T.A. | Williams | - |
|---|---|------|----------|---|
|---|---|------|----------|---|

- 2 A. No.
- Q. And so then they are separate devices physically?
- 5 MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.
- 6 A. No.

212-267-6868

- 7 Q. Why not?
- 8 A. To the extent that you're
 9 thinking of separate metal boxes, not
 10 necessarily.
- So the way to look at this is 11 12 that first receiver module has a specific task to do which is to -- to receive --13 14 which we talked about before which is bringing the -- the information that's 15 16 been modulated down to the presentation 17 level to the user of the first media 18 content. And the second receiver has a job to do, which is bringing that 19 20 information of the second media down to 21 the point where it is presented to the 22 user and involves -- both of these tasks involve hardware and software. 23

The hardware will be -- the hardware and software will be unique in --

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

v.veritext.com 516-608-2400

T.A. Williams -

- 2 in these receivers. So different
 3 resources would be applied to -- to each
 4 receiver typically.
- 5 Q. Well, if you look at claim 9,
 6 the limitation beginning with an output
 7 system, "the output system is configured
 8 to present concurrently the first media
 9 content and the second media content on an
 10 output of the first receiver module or the
 11 second receiver module."
- Doesn't that mean that the receiver module has to be separate devices?
- MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.
- 16 A. No.
- Q. Why not?
- 18 Α. Because as we discussed before, a single display could display the output 19 20 of a first receiver module and the second 21 receiver module and physically be the same 22 display but in terms of software the -there's a distinction -- the software, 23 24 there's a distinction between the regions 25 of the display.

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

| | _ | Т.А. | Williams | - |
|--|---|------|----------|---|
|--|---|------|----------|---|

- Q. But the language uses "output of the first receiver module or the second receiver module," correct?
 - A. Yes.

1

2

3 4

5

6

7

8

9

- Q. So it's differentiating between the output of the first receiver module and the output of the second receiver module?
- A. Well, again -- I interpret that
 as "and/or," but even in the "or" case
 the -- the second receiver module could
 include a display and the first and second
 media content could be presented on that
 display to the user.
- 16 Q. And why do you interpret this as 17 an "and/or"?
- A. Because in the instance of playing a song over the speakers and viewing an advertisement on the display of a radio, those would be concurrently occurring and they would be on the outputs of both modules.

The media would be presented concurrently on the outputs that either

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

24

25

- T.A. Williams -

2 module -- but both modules at the same time.

4 But if you want to limit the claim to 4, then the straightforward 5 6 example is that the second receiver 7 includes a display in which both the first media content and the second media content 8

- Q. Does your report anywhere say that, that you're using "and/or" in this limitation of claim 9 of the '081 Patent?
- Not that I recall. But I Α. believe it's -- I believe I expressed my opinions regarding even -- even the situation in which is only "or."
- 17 And so just to clarify, in the Q. 18 situation in which it's only "or," the second receiver module could have its own 19 20 display that displays both the first and 21 second media content, correct?
- 22 That's an example, yes. Α.
- Another example would be that 23 Q. the second receiver module has its own 24 25 display and speakers?

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

1

3

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

are displayed.

Page 116 1 - T.A. Williams -2 Α. Sorry, you faded. Another example would be that 3 Q. 4 the second receiver module could have its own display and speakers, correct? 5 6 Α. Yes. And the '081 Patent actually 7 0. 8 contemplates a second device with its own 9 display and speakers, correct? 10 Α. What are you referring to? The '081 Patent, column 14, 11 Q. 12 beginning at line 27. 13 (The witness reviewing computer 14 screen.) 15 Let me know when you're there, Q. 16 please. 17 Α. I'm there. 18 I'm there. Could I have the 19 question? 20 I might have given you the 0. Yes. 21 wrong numbers, just a second -- oh, no. 22 What does -- does your 27 say, "Validation is confirmed"? 23 24 26 says, "Validation is confirmed."

> Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

516-608-2400

25

Page 117 1 - T.A. Williams -2 Q. So at the end of 27 beginning with the word "next" --3 4 Α. Yes. -- the '081 Patent reads, "Next, 5 Q. 6 the primary device 4 and/or ancillary 7 device 5 present the advertisement signal 8 media signal 113 at the same time or 9 nearly the same time as the first media 10 signal 111 is presented to the user of primary device 4 and/or ancillary device 11 12 5." 13 Do you see that? 14 Α. I do. 15 So there's three ways in which a Q. 16 presentation can occur under this 17 The first would be that the sentence. 18 primary device 4 presents both media 19 content, do you agree with that? 20 MR. LUCAS: Objection to form. 21 (The witness reviewing computer 22 screen.) 23 Yes. Α. 24 Okay. And the second way to Q. read that would be that the primary device 25

> Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

516-608-2400

StratosAudio Exhibit 2020 Volkswagen v StratosAudio

> IPR2021-00721 Page 117 of 198

| 1 | - T.A. Williams - |
|-----|---|
| 2 | receives one of the signals and presents |
| 3 | it and the ancillary device presents the |
| 4 | other content; is that correct? |
| 5 | (The witness reviewing computer |
| 6 | screen.) |
| 7 | MR. LUCAS: Objection to form. |
| 8 | A. Well, it doesn't talk about |
| 9 | perception. We're looking at the |
| 10 | presentation here. So could you clarify |
| 11 | your question, please? |
| 12 | Q. Yes, absolutely. |
| 13 | So the second reading of this |
| 14 | sentence would be that the primary device |
| 15 | presents one media signal and the |
| 16 | ancillary device presents the other media |
| 17 | signal, correct? |
| 18 | (The witness reviewing computer |
| 19 | screen.) |
| 20 | A. That's the way I read the |
| 21 | sentence, yes. |
| 22 | Q. Okay. But the third way of |
| 23 | reading the sentence as well is that the |
| 2 4 | ancillary device presents both the |
| 25 | advertisement media signal and the first |

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

Page 119 1 - T.A. Williams -2 media signal, correct? That's the way I read the 3 4 sentence. 5 Q. Okay. 6 So this is an embodiment 7 described in the spec. So the '081 Patent does 8 Q. 9 contemplate a second device, the ancillary 10 device, capable of presenting both the first and second media content, correct? 11 12 It discusses an embodiment in 13 which that would be true, yes. 14 MS. KIERNAN: Eric, I'm going to be moving on to the '405 Patent. 15 16 sounds like this is a good stopping 17 point for you and Dr. Williams. 18 MR. LUCAS: Okay. Sounds good. 19 THE WITNESS: Good time for 20 lunch. 21 (Discussion off the record.) 22 MS. KIERNAN: We will come back 23 at --24 THE WITNESS: 1:15. 25 MS. KIERNAN: -- 1:15. Thank

Veritext Legal Solutions

212-267-6868 www.veritext.com 516-608-2400

| | | Page 120 |
|-----|-------------------------|----------|
| 1 | - T.A. Williams - | |
| 2 | you, Dr. Williams. | |
| 3 | (Time noted: 3:33 p.m.) | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 2 4 | | |
| 25 | | |

Veritext Legal Solutions
212-267-6868 www.veritext.com 516-608-2400

| | Page 121 |
|-----|---|
| 1 | - T.A. Williams - |
| 2 | AFTERNOON SESSION |
| 3 | 4:19 p.m. |
| 4 | |
| 5 | TIM ARTHUR |
| 6 | WILLIAMS, PhD., |
| 7 | resumed, having been previously duly |
| 8 | sworn, was examined and testified further |
| 9 | as follows: |
| 10 | (720 IPR Exhibit 1003 previously |
| 11 | marked for identification, |
| 12 | "DECLARATION OF TIM A. WILLIAMS, PhD, |
| 13 | IN SUPPORT OF PETITION FOR INTER |
| 14 | PARTES REVIEW OF U.S. PATENT NO. |
| 15 | 9,355,405.") |
| 16 | CONTINUED EXAMINATION |
| 17 | BY MS. KIERNAN: |
| 18 | Q. Dr. Williams, can I have you |
| 19 | open the 721 IPR Exhibit 1003 I'm |
| 20 | sorry, 720 IPR your declaration, please. |
| 21 | A. Yes. |
| 22 | Q. And if you could turn to |
| 23 | paragraph nine-six. |
| 2 4 | A. Yes. |
| 25 | Q. I would just like to clarify |

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

1 - T.A. Williams -

2 what you consider to be the second media

3 content.

So paragraph 96 says, "In my opinion, a POSITA would have understood

6 that the advertisement-related data sent

7 by 'Internet gateway 30' represented by

8 'action button labels' and/or 'advertising

9 logos' on the display of Lee's 'multimedia

10 device 20' - correspond to the second

11 media content."

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

22

23

24

25

Did I read that correctly?

A. You did.

Q. So I read this as having two kinds of options. The first would be the advertising logos; is that correct?

A. And/or, yes.

Q. And the second is the data represented by the "action button labels"; is that correct?

21 A. Yes.

Q. How is the data that represents the action button labels received in Lee?

A. So, for example, a POSITA would understand that you would receive a URL,

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

T.A. Williams -

for example, for a purchase indication and the software would -- in Lee's device would recognize that as a purchase process and put up the text on the display of "BUY" next to a button.

- Q. And you said a POSITA would understand that. Where in Lee would indicate that to a POSITA?
- 10 Α. Well, the display, for example, at 174 in Figure 2 would not have enough 11 12 text capability to display an entire URL to the user. That URL would be confusing. 13 But the text of "BUY," as I illustrate on 14 15 page 40, would be more user-friendly. 16 that's a representative of the information 17 that was received over the second media 18 channel.
 - Q. And where is the second media channel, in your opinion?
- 21 (The witness reviewing computer 22 screen.)
- A. So the second media channel of the second media content is discussed in paragraph 97 of my report.

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

7

8

9

19

20

| 1 | _ | Т.А. | Williams | - |
|---|---|------|----------|---|
| | | | | |

- Q. Where do you see it say, "second media channel" in paragraph 97 of your report?
 - A. The second media content would be communicated to the receiver over the second media channel.
- 8 Q. Okay. But "second media
 9 channel" does not itself verbatim appear
 10 in that paragraph, correct?
- 11 A. Correct. Correct.
- 12 Q. Okay.

5

6

7

- A. But POSITA discuss channels.
- Q. What is the second receiver

 than then, since it's not stated here

 in paragraph 97? Is there a portion of

 Lee that would identify that?
- A. No. I use the word "channel" as a POSITA -- as a mechanism that caused the information of the second media content to be conveyed to the receiver -- to the user.
- Q. Thank you for that clarification.
- So what would be the mechanism

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

| 1 | - T.A. Williams - |
|-----|---|
| 2 | in Lee that causes the data or the action |
| 3 | button label to be conveyed to the user? |
| 4 | A. It is the transmission of that |
| 5 | second media content and the reception of |
| 6 | that second media content into the |
| 7 | multimedia device 20 of Lee and the |
| 8 | subsequent processing of that device to |
| 9 | prepare for its presentation to the user |
| 10 | which in my example on page 40 includes |
| 11 | the word "BUY" next to a button on the |
| 12 | display. |
| 13 | Q. Can you turn to paragraph 93 for |
| 14 | me, please. |
| 15 | (The witness complies.) |
| 16 | A. Yes? |
| 17 | Q. And you see there that it says, |
| 18 | beginning on the second line, "it is my |
| 19 | opinion that a POSITA would have |
| 2 0 | understood that data are sent by Lee's |
| 21 | 'Internet gateway 30.'" |
| 22 | Did I read that correctly? |
| 2 3 | A. You did. |
| 2.4 | O So are you saying here that |

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

Lee's Internet gateway 30 is the mechanism

25

212-267-6868

ritext.com 516-608-2400

Page 126 1 - T.A. Williams -2 that causes the multimedia device 20 to receive the data for the action button? 3 4 Α. Yes. (720 IPR Exhibit 1004 previously 5 6 marked for identification, 15-page 7 document, titled, "United States 8 Patent, Patent No. 6,374,177 B1.") BY MS. KIERNAN: 9 10 Q. I'd like to show you a document that was previously marked in these 11 proceedings which is going to be the 720 12 IPR Exhibit 1004. 13 Will you please let me know when 14 you receive that in your Exhibit Share 15 16 folder. 17 (The witness reviewing computer 18 screen.) 720, Exhibit 1004 is Lee. 19 Α. Okay. 20 Do you have that document Q. 21 opened, Doctor? 22 Α. I do. 23 Do you recognize this document? Q. 24 Α. I do.

Veritext Legal Solutions

25

Q.

212-267-6868 www.veritext.com 516-608-2400

Did you review this document in

Page 127 1 - T.A. Williams -2 forming your opinion related to the '405 Patent? 3 4 Α. I did. 5 Q. Can you please go to column 6 at 6 line 9. 7 Α. Yes. 8 The paragraph starts, "The Internet gateway network 30 is designed to 9 10 transmit and receive critical information to and from a multimedia device 20"; is 11 12 that correct? In the vehicle 184, Figure 3, 13 14 yes. 15 And then following that it Q. 16 explains a list of what the information 17 preferably includes. Is that correct? 18 (The witness reviewing computer 19 screen.) 20 Yes. Α. 21 And so data for illuminating the 22 "BUY" and "INFO" button appear in this information preferably included on the 23 24 Internet gateway network 30? 25 MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

v.veritext.com 516-608-2400

- T.A. Williams -

A. These are just examples of information that can be provided by the gateway.

1

5

6

7

8

9

25

30?

212-267-6868

- Q. Okay. But in these examples, data for illuminating the "BUY" and "INFO" button does not appear, correct?
- A. It's not typed in that paragraph, no.
- Q. Can you point me to somewhere in
 Lee that explains that the data for
 illuminating the "BUY" and "INFO" button
 is transmitted over the Internet gateway
 network 30?
- 15 A. That's not my opinion.
- Q. I'm sorry, Dr. Williams, but in paragraph 93 you say that it's your opinion that a POSITA would have understood that data are sent by Lee's Internet gateway 30.
- Can you point me to where in Lee
 it would suggest to a POSITA that a date
 for illuminating the "BUY" and "INFO"
 button is sent by Lee's Internet gateway

www.veritext.com

Veritext Legal Solutions

- T.A. Williams -
- 2 A. Well, I discuss that in the rest
- 3 of this paragraph so I'm not sure what
- 4 your confusion is.
- Q. Well, I would like you to point
- 6 it out to me in Lee sitting here today,
- 7 please.
- 8 A. In Exhibit 1004, column 11,
- 9 line 16 to 33.
- 10 Q. And what in column 11, line 16
- 11 to 33 suggests to a POSITA that the data
- 12 for illuminating the "BUY" and "INFO"
- 13 button is sent over Internet gateway 30?
- A. Well, again, you're
- 15 misrepresenting my opinion.
- Q. And what is your opinion,
- 17 Dr. Williams?
- A. That the "BUY" and "INFO"
- 19 buttons aren't -- the "BUY" text isn't
- 20 necessarily transmitted from Internet
- 21 gateway 30.
- Q. Correct. It's the data for
- 23 illuminating the "BUY" and "INFO" button
- 24 that is transmitted over Internet gateway
- 25 | 30, correct?

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

- T.A. Williams -

| 2 | (The | witness | reviewing | computer |
|---|------|---------|-----------|----------|

3 screen.)

1

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

2122

23

25

A. Lee had contended in lines 20 to 30 -- it says, "action button labels and purpose may change from program to program." Above it indicates that its current function -- some examples of action buttons would include "INFO" or "BUY" to purchase an item being advertised.

Lee doesn't restrict where that text of "BUY" or "INFO" comes from so your questions imply that the text "BUY" and text "INFO" have to be projected by the Internet gateway 30 is not necessarily a restriction.

Q. So there's no restriction in Lee that the data for illuminating the "BUY" and "INFO" buttons come over or be sent by the Internet gateway 30, in your opinion?

MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.

(The witness reviewing computer

24 screen.)

A. Can I have the question again,

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

- T.A. Williams -

2 please?

1

3 4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

21

22

23

24

25

So there's no restriction in Lee 0. that the data for illuminating the "BUY" and "INFO" button be sent by the Internet gateway 30, in your opinion?

MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.

- Α. That's not my opinion.
- Okay. Well, you pointed me to Q. column 10 of Lee and stated that column 10 doesn't restrict how the data for the "INFO" and "BUY" button is received. \mathtt{Did} I misunderstand that? 13
- 14 Α. I don't believe so.
- So if -- if Lee does not 15 Q. 16 restrict how the data illuminating the 17 "INFO" and "BUY" button is received, then 18 it does not have to come over Internet gateway 30; isn't that correct? 19

20 MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.

That's not my opinion. Α. could say data illuminating and what I'm saying is the text, B-U-Y, doesn't necessarily have to be transmitted from the Internet gateway 30 for each and every

> Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

Page 132 1 - T.A. Williams -2 occurrence of a purchase -purchase-capable action. 3 4 Okay. So, then, where does the data that illuminates the "BUY" and "INFO" 5 6 button come from in Lee? 7 You keep using the word 8 "illuminate." What do you mean by "illuminate"? 9 10 Q. I meant the data that would make it possible for the "BUY" and "INFO" 11 12 button to appear, but I will amend that to say the data represented by action button 13 14 labels come from. 15 Α. Can I have a clean question, 16 please? 17 Where does the data represented Q. 18 by the action button labels come from in 19 Lee?

Q. And what in Lee suggests that it is transmitted by the gateway 30?

(The witness reviewing computer

25 screen.)

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

516-608-2400

20

21

22

23

24

| - | Т. | Α. | Wi | 11 | i | ams | _ |
|---|----|----|----|----|---|-----|---|
|---|----|----|----|----|---|-----|---|

2 Α. In paragraph 90 of my report I quote Lee saying at the very bottom of 3 4 page 38, "gateway 30 is designed to provide wireless Internet access to 5 6 multimedia device 20 in the vehicle, 7 enhance regular audio broadcast with 8 extended information, and provide personalized broadcast information and 9 10 applications to the vehicle." 11 This explains that the 12 information -- Internet gateway is the thing that's sending information to 13 14 multimedia device 20. Doesn't multimedia device 20 15 Q. 16 also receive AM/FM and TV audio broadcast?

A. Yes.

1

- Q. Is that similarly received over the Internet gateway network 30?
- 20 A. In Lee?
- Q. Yes, in Lee.
- A. Lee talks about -- if you scroll
 up to the top of page 38 -- Lee talks
 about AM and FM and TV, audio broadcasts
- 25 and digital audio broadcasts in the Band

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

| 1 | _ | Т.А. | Williams | - |
|---|---|------|----------|---|
| _ | | | " u u | |

- 2 III, L-Band and the S-Band in element 42.
 3 And those are received by the different
 4 processes than would be received by -5 than would be received by an IP-capable
- Q. Would it have been possible to send the advertising data on a subcarrier
- MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.

signal as the broadcast signal?

- 11 A. Well, subcarrier signals are
 12 very bandwidth limited so it depends on
 13 what type of information we're talking
 14 about. The characteristics of rich
 15 experience advertisement data would be
 16 difficult to provide over a subband
 17 carrier.
- Q. Why do you say it's difficult to provide the rich experience advertisement data over a subband carrier? It's not impossible, is it?
- MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.
- A. Well, exactly what are we talking about in terms of advertising data?

212-267-6868

6

9

receiver.

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

- T.A. Williams -

Q. Well, in the context of your declaration, you have identified the data that is represented by the "BUY" and "INFO" buttons.

Would you agree that the data causing the device's computer program to create or show the "BUY" or "INFO" button could be tasked to the device subcarrier signal?

MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.

(The witness reviewing computer screen.)

A. Well, the -- the subcarrier channel is capable of conveying information to the extent that the information received over that channel meets your criteria for your question. That information could be used in a variety of ways.

Q. And by the "information that meets the criteria" in my question, you mean the information or data that would cause the device to display or show the "BUY" or "INFO" button?

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

| 1 - T.A. Willia | ams - | _ |
|-----------------|-------|---|
|-----------------|-------|---|

2 (The witness reviewing computer

screen.) 3

correct?

If I understand your hypothetical, that -- that could possibly

6 occur.

4

5

7

8

13

17

18

19

20

21

22

24

25

- 0. Okay.
 - But it's one example. Α.
- So one example of data that 9 10 could be carried over the subcarrier would 11 be data causing the device's computer to 12 display the "BUY" or "INFO" button,
- 14 MR. LUCAS: Objection to form. 15 (The witness reviewing computer 16 screen.)
- If you build a system such that Α. the uniquely identifying data were carried over the RBDS channel and would qualify a second media content, then you could build a system in which that second media channel caused the display of the "BUY" or "INFO" buttons on the display. 23
 - Well, looking at the Lee system, Q. there is -- there's nothing in Lee that

Veritext Legal Solutions

212-267-6868 516-608-2400 www.veritext.com

1 - T.A. Williams -

2 says that the data that is represented by 3 the "BUY" and "INFO" button could not be 4 sent by the subcarrier signal, correct?

MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.

(The witness reviewing computer

7 screen.)

5

6

8

9

10

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- A. Well, testifying as to what's not there is difficult. So I'm not sure I understand your question.
- 11 Q. To your knowledge, is there
 12 anything in Lee that says that the data
 13 that is represented by the "BUY" and
 14 "INFO" button could not be sent by the
 15 subcarrier signal?

MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.

- A. So in your hypothetical how would the response transmission be correlated to the RBDS transmission?
- Q. I'm not asking about the response transmission. I'm asking about the multimedia device receiving the data that causes the "BUY" or "INFO" button to be displayed. And I would like to know if there is anything in Lee, to your

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

| 1 | _ | T.A. | Williams | - |
|---|---|------|----------|---|
| | | | | |

2 knowledge, that says that the data that is represented by the "BUY" and "INFO" button 3 4 could not be sent by the subcarrier 5 signal?

> MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.

And my clarifying question is, it seems to me like your hypothetical system would not operate correctly because there would have to be a correlation

between the transmission of the action 11

12 button indication to the RBDS

transmission. And I'm -- I'm not sure how 13

that would occur. So I think your system 14

15 would not perform correctly in your

16 hypothetical.

6

7

8

9

10

17

18

19

20

21

23

25

But just to clarify, Lee does Q. not explicitly state that the data represented by the "BUY" and "INFO" button is sent by the Internet gateway 30, correct?

22 MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.

What part of Lee are you asking Α.

24 about?

212-267-6868

Q. I'm asking about your opinion of

Veritext Legal Solutions

www.veritext.com 516-608-2400

T.A. Williams -

- 2 Lee in general.
- A. Well, saying what's not
- 4 described in Lee is very difficult. But I
- 5 consider in your hypothetical the -- I
- 6 would say a POSITA would not seek to
- 7 operate the system the way you're
- 8 describing because I don't think it would
- 9 work.
- 10 Q. Well, I'm not referring to my
- 11 hypothetical. I'm referring to your
- 12 opinion that the data represented by the
- 13 "BUY" and "INFO" button is sent to the
- 14 multimedia device by the Internet gateway.
- 15 And I would like to ask you, does Lee
- 16 explicitly state that that data is sent by
- 17 the Internet gateway 30?
- MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.
- 19 (The witness reviewing computer
- 20 screen.)
- 21 A. I discuss this in paragraphs 90
- 22 and 91 of my report.
- Q. Okay. And in paragraph 90 and
- 24 91 in your report, just to be clear, there
- 25 is no language from Lee that states that

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

| 1 - T.A. Williams - |
|---------------------|
|---------------------|

the data represented by the "BUY" and "INFO" button is sent by Internet gateway network 30, correct?

5 MR. LUCAS: Objection; misstates 6 the declaration.

- A. Well, I have two answers, that one is in the Lee's disclosure that way, the other thing in my paragraph 91, I point out that Lee talks about the Internet gateway is sending data that would cause the display of info buttons, call buttons, snap buttons and NAV buttons. So the only -- the only communication record that is described in Lee which connects to Internet data is the gateway communication unit of device 20.
- Q. And in paragraph 91 you cite to lee at column 10, line 20 to 30, correct?
- 20 A. Right.
 - Q. And column 10, lines 20 to 30 of Lee do not include the words "Internet gateway 30" in that order, correct?
- A. It's not typed there, no.
- Q. Thank you. Could you please

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

21

22

23

Page 141 1 - T.A. Williams -2 turn to paragraph one-zero-eight of your 3 declaration. 4 (The witness complies.) 5 Α. Yes. 6 Q. And so in 108 you opine that "a 7 POSITA would have understood that 'the 8 date and time of the button press,' and 'the channel selected' correspond to the 9 10 claimed 'uniquely identifying data specific to at least the second media 11 12 content. ' " 13 Did I read that correctly? 14 Α. You did. 15 Okay. And so I would just like Q. 16 to understand how this works in your 17 opinion. 18 So in Lee there is "BUY" and "INFO" buttons displayed during an 19 20 advertisement when it receives the kind of 21 data to do so; is that correct? 22 Α. I didn't hear the last part of that question but I believe that's 23 24 correct.

> Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

Okay. And when the user presses

516-608-2400

Q.

25

T.A. Williams -

2 the button, Lee captures the date and time

3 | the button is pressed, correct?

4 (The witness reviewing computer

5 screen.)

A. It can.

7 Q. And it can also record or

somehow keep track of the channel that was

selected when the button was pressed,

10 correct?

8

9

11 A. Lee's device 20 has that

12 information available to it, yes.

Q. So if I were to push the "BUY"

14 button right now at 1:58 p.m. Pacific time

15 for you, 1:58 p.m. Pacific time would be

16 the date and time of the button press,

17 more or less, correct?

MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.

19 A. It would be the time, yes.

Q. Okay. If instead of pushing the

21 "BUY" button I pushed the "INFO" button at

22 1:58 p.m. Pacific time, would 1:58 p.m.

23 Pacific time also be the time of the

24 button press?

MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

- T.A. Williams -
- A. You're asking if you pushed two buttons at the same time?
- Q. No, if I had instead pressed the "INFO" button.
- A. Hmmm...I guess. I don't completely understand your question.
- 8 Q. Okay. So let's do it
 9 differently. So if I press the "BUY"
 10 button at 2:00 p.m., 2:00 p.m. is the time
 11 that will be recorded, correct?
- 12 A. It can be, yes.
- Q. Okay.
- 14 A. That information -- that

 15 information is available to Lee's device

 16 20.
- Q. Okay. And if instead of
 pressing the "BUY" button at 2:00 p.m., I
 press the "INFO" button at 2:00 p.m., just
 the "INFO" button, 2:00 p.m. would be the
 time recorded for the "INFO" button press,
 correct?
- A. It could be.
- Q. Would the channel be the same if
 I pressed the "BUY" button and the "INFO"

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

- T.A. Williams -
- 2 button?

6

7

8

9

- MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.
- 4 A. The channel? I don't understand 5 your question.
 - Q. So you state here that "the 'channel selected' is one of the 'uniquely identifying data specific to at least the second media content,'" correct?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. So when you press the button,
 12 the channel selected is available for the
 13 multimedia device 20, correct?
- 14 A. That knowledge is present in device 20, yes.
- Q. And if you press the "BUY"

 button during advertisement A, you're

 going to get the channel selected that

 advertisement A is being broadcast on,

 correct?
- A. I don't know what you mean,
 "you're going to get," but the
 information in the device 20 understands
 the channel that's being provided, it

25 understands that -- a date and time and it

Veritext Legal Solutions 212-267-6868 www.veritext.com

- understands the press of the button. So
 these three pieces of information are -can be used to uniquely identify the data
 specific to at least the second media
 content.
 - Q. What is the "time and date" and "channel" selected used for?
 - A. Where?
- Q. In Lee.

7

8

9

- 11 A. It's disclosed. These pieces of
 12 information are disclosed in Lee and
 13 they -- these pieces of information can be
 14 used to uniquely identify data specific to
 15 at least the second media content to
 16 whatever given resolution you would like
 17 to consider.
- Q. Okay. Going back to the button
 press itself, you say in paragraph 108
 that "'the date and time of the button
 press,' and the 'channel selected' is the
 'uniquely identifying data specific to at
 least the second media content,'" correct?
 - A. They correspond to it, yes.
- 25 Q. Okay. How would the "time and

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

24

T.A. Williams -

date" of the button press and the "channel selected" differ if the user pressed the "BUY" button versus pushing the "INFO"

5 button?

6

21

22

23

24

25

- MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.
- 7 A. The button press information would be different.
- 9 Q. And where does it say that the
 10 button press information is part of the
 11 "uniquely identifying data specific to at
 12 least the second media content" in your
 13 declaration?
- A. Right there in 108. "The date
 and time of the button press." So if you
 pressed button A, you have got the
 information that button A was pressed at
 2:00 p.m., and if you pressed button B,
 you have the information that button B was
 pressed at 2:00 p.m.
 - Q. So you understand the term "the date and time of the button press" to mean that the multimedia device 20 is provided with the date, time and the button that is pressed?

Veritext Legal Solutions

212-267-6868 www.veritext.com 516-608-2400

Page 147 1 - T.A. Williams -2 Α. Of course. Why "of course"? Q. 3 4 Α. Because it's obvious. What information shows that the 5 Q. 6 user pressed the "BUY" button versus the 7 "INFO" button? 8 MR. LUCAS: Objection to form. Α. Where? 9 10 Well, you've identified "button 11 press information." So what information 12 identifies that a user pressed the "BUY" button versus the "INFO" button? 13 14 MR. LUCAS: Same objection. 15 Q. In Lee. 16 Α. It's -- it's the indication of 17 the user whether we press button A or 18 button B. In other words --19 Go ahead. Q. 20 In other words, device 20 knows Α. 21 which button was pressed and it knows the 22 date and time of the pressing of that button and it knows the channel selected. 23 24 These are obvious pieces of

Veritext Legal Solutions

information that device 20 can manipulate

25

212-267-6868

www.veritext.com 516-608-2400

1 - T.A. Williams -

- 2 and process to accomplish its goal.
 - Q. Where in Lee does it say that the button press information is known?

MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.

- A. If I ask you, do you want ice cream or a cookie, and you say a cookie, I know that you selected the cookie rather than the ice cream. So that's obvious to the operation of device 20 that button A was pressed as opposed to button B.
- Q. But we're talking about the
 device in Lee. And you didn't include
 "button press information" in your
 paragraph 108 that identifies "data
 corresponding to the claims uniquely
 identifying data specific to at least the
 second media content," correct?

MR. LUCAS: Object to form.

- 20 A. Incorrect.
 - Q. Where are the words "button press information" in paragraph 108 of your declaration?
 - A. The fourth and fifth words on the second line of paragraph 108.

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

3 4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

21

22

23

24

25

- T.A. Williams -
- Q. So you say that "button press"
 means "button press information"?
- A. Yes. But for the pressing of a button, there would be no date and time information in the button press.
 - Q. But the date and time of the button press would be the same regardless of what button you pressed, correct?
- 10 A. Incorrect.
- 11 Q. How so?

7

8

9

- 12 A. Again, this is obvious; that if
- 13 you press button A, you get the
- 14 information that button A was pressed at
- 15 2:00 p.m. If you pushed the button B, you
- 16 get the information that button B was
- 17 pressed at 2:00 p.m.
- In that last response, I mean
- 19 the device 20 of Lee.
- Q. Thank you for that
- 21 clarification.
- 22 Can you please go to column 11,
- 23 line 16 of Lee. And let me know when
- 24 you're there.
- 25 (The witness complies.)

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

- T.A. Williams -
- A. I'm there.
- Q. Okay. This line 16 begins with "Advertising database 196," correct?
 - A. Yes.

5

- Q. So at line around 23, the
 numbers are a little off but it says, "the
 user can press a 'BUY' or 'INFO' button,"
 do you see that?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. And it talks about pressing a
 12 button which "transmits to the gateway
 13 network 30, the location and the vehicle,
 14 184 (GPS derived) the date and time of the
 15 button press, and the channel selected,"
 16 correct?
- A. You read that correctly.
- Q. In the next sentence it says,

 "The advertised item is then looked up in
 the database 196," correct?
- 21 A. You read that correctly.
- Q. So the date and time of the button press and the channel located is used to look up the advertisement items;
- 25 is that correct?

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

| 1 | - T.A | . Williams | - | |
|---|---------|------------|--------------|----|
| 2 | (The wi | tness revi | ewing comput | eı |

3 screen.)

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

12

13

14

24

25

- A. The information that is used to create that query into the database would include the user's action, yes.
- Q. And by that you mean, it would include the date and time and the radio channel that was generated when the user pressed the button?

MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.

- A. You weren't specific in your question but that information generates the query into the database 196.
- 15 Q. And database 196 looks up the 16 advertised item, correct?
- 17 A. That's what this says, yes.

18 (720 IPR Exhibit 1005 previously

marked for identification, 58-page

document, titled, "United States

21 Patent Application Publication, " dated

22 November 27, 2003.)

23 BY MS. KIERNAN:

Q. I'd like to show you another document that was previously marked in

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

Page 152 1 - T.A. Williams -2 this proceeding, 720 IPR Exhibit 1005. 3 Let me know when you see that in 4 your Exhibit Share. I have it. 5 Α. 6 Q. Okay. When you have it opened, can you let me know when you're at 7 paragraph 65? When you have it open just 8 let me know. 9 10 Α. We're open. 11 Q. You recognize this document? 12 Α. I do. And did you review this document 13 Q. in forming your opinions about the '405 14 Patent claims? 15 16 Α. I did. 17 Can you turn to paragraph 65 for 18 me, please. 19 (The witness complies.) 20 Α. Of . . . ? 21 Of the exhibit that you opened. Q. 22 Yes, I'm there. Α. The paragraph starts with "Thus, 23 Q. 24 the contemporaneous wireless communication

> Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

516-608-2400

link," is that correct?

25

- T.A. Williams -
- 2 A. Yes.
- Q. So it continues, "the
- 4 contemporaneous wireless communication
- 5 link of the present invention permits the
- 6 user to participate in a conversation via
- 7 a voice communication link (e.g. via a 3G,
- 8 2.5G, or 2G network) while simultaneously
- 9 using a data communication link (e.g. via
- 10 WLAN, PAN 3G, 2.5G or 2G network) to
- 11 receive or send e-mail, transmit and
- 12 receive data via the Internet."
- Do you see that?
- 14 A. I do.
- 15 Q. Did I read that correctly?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. So this sentence is discussing
- 18 contemporaneously participating in a
- 19 conversation via one communication link
- 20 while simultaneously using the other data
- 21 communication link to send or receive
- 22 e-mail, correct?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. So going on to the next sentence
- 25 it says, "Thus, the user can also receive

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

| 1 | - T.A. Williams - |
|----|--|
| 2 | and transmit live audio/visual data — such |
| 3 | as live video transmissions" I'm going |
| 4 | to skip the parenthetical there "and |
| 5 | live audio transmissions" skipping the |
| 6 | parenthetical again "while also |
| 7 | transmitting and receiving computer data |
| 8 | such as e-mails," correct? |
| 9 | A. Yes. So |
| 10 | Q. So go ahead. |
| 11 | A. So you should include "and data |
| 12 | to remote computing systems" |
| 13 | Q. Okay. |
| 14 | A in your reading. |
| 15 | Q. "And data to remote computer |
| 16 | system," thank you. |
| 17 | So this is talking about the |
| 18 | contemporaneous receipt and transmission |
| 19 | of data in this sentence, correct? |
| 20 | MR. LUCAS: Objection to form. |

MR. LUCAS: Objection to form.

Contemporaneous receipt of what?

Q. Well, it says here that the user

23 can receive and transmit while also

24 transmitting and receiving different types

25 of data; is that correct?

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

516-608-2400

A.

21

22

- T.A. Williams -
- 2 A. That's correct.
- Q. Okay.
- A. Actually 2G was not capable of
- 5 that. 2.5G was barely capable of that.
- 6 3G only later was capable of that. So
- 7 this is somewhat aggressive in terms of
- 8 2G.
- 9 Q. Were you familiar with this
- 10 reference in front of you before this
- 11 case?
- 12 A. I don't recall.
- Q. You don't recall if you had seen
- 14 Barnes' before being hired in this matter,
- 15 correct?
- 16 A. Yes, correct.
- Q. Going on to that last sentence
- 18 in the paragraph, it starts with, "While
- 19 the actual reception and transmission of
- 20 the bits comprising the multiple
- 21 transmission may not occur
- 22 'simultaneously' from a technical
- 23 perspective" -- I'm just going to pause
- 24 there.
- The beginning of this sentence

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

T.A. Williams -

2 is talking about the reception and

3 transmission of bits, correct?

- A. Those are the words used there, yes.
- 6 Q. It goes on to state in the rest 7 of the sentence, "the data from the 8 multiple transmissions is presented to the user and received from the user in the 9 10 same time periods (or overlapping time 11 periods), which is herein referred to as 12 contemporaneous transmission and/or 13 reception."
- 14 Did I read that correctly?
- 15 A. You did.

4

5

25

- Q. So this sentence is talking about the contemporaneous transmission and/or reception of bits, correct?
- A. You can characterize it that
 way. You can also characterize it as he's
 resolving his time -- time accuracy -like we discussed this morning -- the time
 that you would consider things to be
 considered contemporaneous.
 - Q. Okay. But it's talking about

Veritext Legal Solutions

212-267-6868 www.veritext.com 516-608-2400

| | - |
|-----|--|
| 1 | - T.A. Williams - |
| 2 | the resolution of the time for the |
| 3 | transmission and reception, right? |
| 4 | A. Hmmm |
| 5 | MR. LUCAS: Objection to form. |
| 6 | A. I think he's just defining his |
| 7 | contemporaneous transmission statements or |
| 8 | reception statements to just kind of |
| 9 | define the time span that he considers to |
| 10 | be contemporaneous like we discussed |
| 11 | this morning but if your time span is a |
| 12 | century, the First and Second World War |
| 13 | occurred contemporaneously. |
| 14 | Q. So this is essentially defining |
| 15 | what he considers to be a contemporaneous |
| 16 | transmission and/or reception? |
| 17 | A. Yes. You can characterize it |
| 18 | that way. |
| 19 | MS. KIERNAN: Eric, that's it |
| 2 0 | for us. I will wait to see if you |
| 21 | have any questions. |
| 22 | MR. LUCAS: Would you mind if I |
| 2 3 | look over my notes and see if I have |

Veritext Legal Solutions

MS. KIERNAN: No, not at all.

212-267-6868 www.veritext.com 516-608-2400

to ask anything?

24

25

Page 158 1 - T.A. Williams -2 (A recess was taken.) MR. LUCAS: Just a couple of 3 redirect questions from me, 4 5 Dr. Williams, if that's okay. 6 THE WITNESS: Sure. 7 EXAMINATION BY 8 MR. LUCAS: Do you recall when counsel was 9 Q. 10 asking you questions about Mackintosh's first and second receiver modules and how 11 12 the first and second media content are received discretely? 13 14 Α. Yes. 15 Q. I'd like to direct your 16 attention to page 40 of your '081 Patent 17 declaration and specifically that's 18 related to limitation 9[c]. 19 Α. Yes. 20 With reference to this 0. 21 section 9[c], other preceding sections or 22 anywhere else, what constitutes the first receiver module in Mackintosh, in your 23 24 opinion?

> Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

(The witness reviewing computer

516-608-2400

25

| | Page 159 |
|----|---|
| 1 | - T.A. Williams - |
| 2 | screen.) |
| 3 | A. Sorry, I'm in the wrong file |
| 4 | here. Hang on a second. |
| 5 | (The witness reviewing computer |
| 6 | screen.) |
| 7 | Q. Would you like me to repeat the |
| 8 | question, Dr. Williams? |
| 9 | A. I'm sorry, I'm just dealing with |
| 10 | a slow computer here. Can I have a |
| 11 | second, please? |
| 12 | Q. Sure. |
| 13 | A. So can I have the question |
| 14 | again, please? |
| 15 | Q. Yes. I was directing your |
| 16 | attention to page 40 of your '081 |
| 17 | declaration with respect to limitation |
| 18 | 9[c]. Are you there? |
| 19 | A. Yes. |
| 20 | Q. With reference to this section, |
| 21 | and any of the preceding sections, what |
| 22 | constitutes in your opinion the first |
| 23 | receiver module in Mackintosh? |
| 24 | (The witness reviewing computer |
| 25 | screen.) |

| _ | T.A. | Williams | - |
|---|------|----------|---|
|---|------|----------|---|

1

25

Α.

212-267-6868

2 Α. So as I discussed in paragraph 74 of my '081 report, the first 3 4 receiver module would correspond to the communications interface and that's 5 6 configured to receive broadcast material that corresponds to the first media 7 content. And program materials 8 corresponds to the claim data enabling the 9 10 identification of a specific instance of the first media content from a first 11 12 broadcast medium. So, again, as we've discussed 13 throughout the day, the receiver is the --14 it is the hardware and software that takes 15 16 the information off of the modulated 17 signal that was used to communicate to 18 that -- that receiver and presents that 19 information to the user. So it's the 20 entire process. 21 Q. And then what constitutes the 22 second receiver module in Mackintosh? 23 (The witness reviewing computer 24 screen.)

So the communications interface

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

www.veritext.com 516-608-2400

| 1 | - T.A. Williams - |
|-----|--|
| 2 | of Mackintosh's computer corresponds to |
| 3 | the claimed second receiver module which |
| 4 | has as I explained previously |
| 5 | include all the hardware and software |
| 6 | required to perform the task of taking |
| 7 | that information from the modulated stream |
| 8 | and presenting it to the user. So it's |
| 9 | all the way through the the receiving |
| 10 | process. |
| 11 | And as I pointed out in 9[c], |
| 12 | the it includes elements of the |
| 13 | computer in Mackintosh. |
| 14 | Q. Are you referring to |
| 15 | paragraph 90? |
| 16 | A. I am. I am. |
| 17 | Q. And so what do you mean by, |
| 18 | "whereas it receives the 'supplemental |
| 19 | materials'" in paragraph 90? Can you |
| 20 | explain that a little bit? |
| 21 | (The witness reviewing computer |
| 22 | screen.) |
| 23 | A. It means the computer of |
| 2 4 | Mackintosh when it uses its hardware and |

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

software elements to derive the

25

212-267-6868

veritext.com 516-608-2400

T.A. Williams -

- 2 information that arrives via the RF medium 3 into a set of media that can be 4 interpreted by the user.
 - Q. Can you explain how the reception of the two media content in Mackintosh are discrete?
- A. They use different -- each uses
 different hardware and/or software in
 order to accomplish the goal of taking
 that -- that information and presenting it
 to the user.
- Okay, let's switch quickly to 13 Q. the '405 Patent. So if you could pull up 14 your declaration and that IPR and I'd like 15 16 to ask you first, do you recall when 17 counsel was asking you questions about Lee 18 and second media content and whether it 19 was possible to send the 20 advertisement-related data over a 21 subcarrier channel?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. Setting aside whether something
 is possible in the world, what's your
 opinion with respect to where the

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

5

6

7

T.A. Williams -

2 advertisement-related data comes from in

3 Lee?

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

- A. Lee describes -- Lee teaches that the advertisement data comes via the gateway communication unit in devise 20.
- Q. Do you recall being asked questions about the simultaneous reception of data with respect to Barnes?
- A. Yes.
- Q. Can you explain your opinion as
 to why a POSITA would have understood
 radio transmission data and inter-related
 data being received simultaneously in
 Barnes?
- 16 A. Don't understand the question.
- MR. LUCAS: Withdrawn. I have
- no further questions.
- 19 MS. KIERNAN: Nothing further
- for me, either. Thank you
- 21 Dr. Williams.
- MR. LUCAS: Thank you
- Dr. Williams.

212-267-6868

- 24 THE WITNESS: All the best.
- MS. KIERNAN: Thank you, Eric.

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

v.veritext.com 516-608-2400

| | Page 164 |
|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | - T.A. Williams - |
| 2 | MR. LUCAS: Good night. |
| 3 | (Time noted: 5:43 p.m.) |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | TIM ARTHUR WILLIAMS, PhD. |
| 9 | |
| 10 | Subscribed and sworn to before me |
| 11 | this, day of, 2022. |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 2 4 | |
| 25 | |

Veritext Legal Solutions
212-267-6868 www.veritext.com 516-608-2400

| | Page 165 |
|----|--|
| 1 | |
| 2 | CERTIFICATE |
| 3 | STATE OF NEW YORK) |
| 4 | : ss. |
| 5 | COUNTY OF NEW YORK) |
| 6 | I, AMY KLEIN CAMPION, a |
| 7 | Shorthand Reporter and Notary Public |
| 8 | within and for the State of New York, |
| 9 | do hereby certify: |
| 10 | That TIM ARTHUR WILLIAMS, |
| 11 | PhD., the witness whose deposition is |
| 12 | hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn |
| 13 | by me and that such deposition is a |
| 14 | true record of the testimony given by |
| 15 | the witness. |
| 16 | I further certify that I am |
| 17 | not related to any of the parties to |
| 18 | this action by blood or marriage, and |
| 19 | that I am in no way interested in the |
| 20 | outcome of this matter. |
| 21 | IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have |
| 22 | hereunto set my hand this 8th day of |
| 23 | January, 2022. |
| 24 | AnegHair |
| 25 | AMY KLEIN CAMPION |

212-267-6868

| | | Page 166 | |
|-----|----------------------------------|----------|--|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | I N D E X | | |
| 3 | WITNESS EXAMINATION BY | PAGE | |
| 4 | T.A. Williams Ms. Kiernan | 4 | |
| 5 | Mr. Lucas | 158 | |
| 6 | EXHIBITS | | |
| 7 | EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION | PAGE | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | 720 IPR Exhibit 1003 previously | 7 | |
| 10 | marked for identification, | | |
| 11 | multiple-page document, titled, | | |
| 12 | "DECLARATION OF TIM A. WILLIAMS, | | |
| 13 | PhD, IN SUPPORT OF PETITION FOR | | |
| 14 | INTER PARTES REVIEW OF U.S. | | |
| 15 | PATENT NO. 9,355,405." | | |
| 16 | 721 IPR Exhibit 1003 marked for | 12 | |
| 17 | identification, document titled, | | |
| 18 | "DECLARATION OF TIM A. WILLIAMS, | | |
| 19 | PhD, IN SUPPORT OF PETITION FOR | | |
| 20 | INTER PARTES REVIEW OF U.S. | | |
| 21 | PATENT NO. 8,166,081." | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 2 4 | | | |
| 25 | | | |

212-267-6868

w.veritext.com 516-608-2400

| | | Page 167 |
|-----|----------------------------------|----------|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | EXHIBITS CONTINUED | |
| 3 | 720 IPR Exhibit 1001 previously | 16 |
| 4 | marked for identification, | |
| 5 | 35-page document, United States | |
| 6 | Patent, Patent No. 9,355,405 B2. | |
| 7 | 721 IPR Exhibit 1001 previously | 3 9 |
| 8 | marked for identification, | |
| 9 | 35-page document, United States | |
| 10 | Patent, Patent No. 8,166,081 B2. | |
| 11 | 721 IPR Exhibit 1004 previously | 7 4 |
| 12 | marked for identification, | |
| 13 | 28-page document, titled, | |
| 14 | "United States Patent, Patent | |
| 15 | No. 6,349,329 B1." | |
| 16 | 721 IPR Exhibit 1003 previously | 81 |
| 17 | marked for identification, | |
| 18 | multiple-page document, titled, | |
| 19 | "DECLARATION OF TIM A. WILLIAMS, | |
| 20 | PhD, IN SUPPORT OF PETITION FOR | |
| 21 | INTER PARTES REVIEW OF U.S. | |
| 22 | PATENT NO. 8,166,081." | |
| 23 | | |
| 2 4 | | |
| 25 | | |

| | | Page 168 |
|-----|----------------------------------|----------|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | EXHIBITS CONTINUED | |
| 3 | 721 IPR Exhibit 1005 previously | 100 |
| 4 | marked for identification, | |
| 5 | 49-page document, titled, | |
| 6 | "United States Patent | |
| 7 | Application Publication," dated | |
| 8 | November 24, 2005. | |
| 9 | 720 IPR Exhibit 1003 previously | 121 |
| 10 | marked for identification, | |
| 11 | document titled, "DECLARATION OF | |
| 12 | TIM A. WILLIAMS, PhD, IN SUPPORT | |
| 13 | OF PETITION FOR INTER PARTES | |
| 14 | REVIEW OF U.S. PATENT NO. | |
| 15 | 9,355,405." | |
| 16 | 721 IPR Exhibit 1004 previously | 126 |
| 17 | marked for identification, | |
| 18 | 15-page document, titled, | |
| 19 | "United States Patent, Patent | |
| 2 0 | No. 6,374,177 B1." | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 2 3 | | |
| 2 4 | | |
| 2 5 | | |

| | | Page 169 |
|----|---------------------------------|----------|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | EXHIBITS CONTINUED | |
| 3 | 720 IPR Exhibit 1005 previously | 151 |
| 4 | marked for identification, | |
| 5 | 58-page document, titled, | |
| 6 | "United States Patent | |
| 7 | Application Publication," dated | |
| 8 | November 27, 2003. | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |

212-267-6868

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com 516-608-2400

| | | | | FA SHEET | | |
|----------|----------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------------|--|
| | | VER | ITEXT/NEW Y | ORK REPORT | ING, LLC | |
| CASE NA | | | | | | |
| | | | America v. | Stratosaud | io, Inc. | |
| | | | 1/6/2022 | | | |
| WITNESS | SES' NAI | ME: TIM | A. William | s , M.D. | | |
| PAGE | LINE | /e\ | CHANGE | | REASON | |
| FAGE | | (5) I | | | REASON | |
| '- | | ' | | '' | | |
| | | ı | | 1 | | |
| | | ' | | ·' | | |
| 1 | | ı | | 1 | | |
| | | • | | | | |
| 1 | | I | | 1 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| I | | I | | I | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | I | | 1 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| I | | I | | 1 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| I | | I | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | I | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| '_ | | l | | I | | |
| | | | | | | |
| '_ | | ' | | I | | |
| | | | | | | |
| '_ | | ' | | '· | | |
| | | ı | | | | |
| '- | | ' | | '' | | |
| 1 | | ı | | 1 | | |
| '_ | | ' | | · | | |
| 1 | | ı | | 1 | | |
| | | · | | ·. | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | Tim A | . Williams , M.D | |
| SUBSCRI | BED AN | SWORN | TO BEFORE | ME | | |
| THIS _ | DAY | OF | | 20 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

212-267-6868

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com 516-608-2400 [& - 3g] Page 1

| & | 10022 3:6 | 151 109:7 169:3 | 116:24 |
|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | 10022 3.0 1003 7:22 8:9 | 152 108:7,10 | 27 19:18,20 116:12 |
| & 3:4,11,17 | 12:15,18 19:8,14 | 158 166:5 | 116:22 117:2 |
| 0 | 81:20 82:5 121:10 | 16 11:14 129:9,10 | 151:22 169:8 |
| 081 13:23 21:10,17 | 121:19 166:9,16 | 149:23 150:3 | 28 74:15 167:13 |
| 21:18 39:19 40:14 | 167:16 168:9 | 167:3 | 2:00 143:10,10,18 |
| 41:24 42:8 43:14 | 107 .10 108.7 1004 74:14,21,25 | 174 123:11 | 143:19,20 146:18 |
| 45:6 48:3,9 49:19 | 126:5,13,19 129:8 | 184 127:13 150:14 | 146:20 149:15,17 |
| 49:25 50:10,21 | 167:11 168:16 | 196 150:4,20 | 2g 153:8,10 155:4 |
| 52:2 53:10 55:11 | 1005 100:8,16,25 | 151:14,15 | 155:8 |
| 55:18,23 56:11 | 151:18 152:2 | 1:15 119:24,25 | |
| 57:2,4 58:2 64:2 | 168:3 169:3 | 1:58 142:14,15,22 | 3 |
| 64:20 65:8 66:13 | 104 95:11,16,18,19 | 142:22 | 3 23:4 36:22 |
| 66:24 67:3 69:3 | 108 141:6 145:19 | | 127:13 |
| 69:11 71:12 72:11 | 146:14 148:15,22 | 2 | 30 82:11,13 83:2 |
| 73:2,9,16 74:11 | 148:25 | 2 3:13 22:20 24:15 | 122:7 125:21,25 |
| 75:10 95:20,25 | 11 19:21 63:20,21 | 60:18 76:25 85:20 | 127:9,24 128:14 |
| 96:3 101:8,11 | 93:13 129:8,10 | 123:11 | 128:20,25 129:13 |
| 111:6,21 115:12 | 149:22 | 2.5g 153:8,10 | 129:21,25 130:5 |
| 116:7,11 117:5 | 111 117:10 | 155:5 | 130:16,21 131:6 |
| 119:8 158:16 | 111 117.10 113 117:8 | 20 34:7 122:10 | 131:19,25 132:21 |
| 159:16 160:3 | 113 117.8 12 17:23,25 18:7 | 125:7 126:2 | 132:23 133:4,19 |
| 0f 55:23 | 23:14 29:20 33:10 | 127:11 130:4 | 138:20 139:17 |
| 1 | 33:16 37:24 38:10 | 133:6,14,15 | 140:4,19,21,23 |
| | 39:12 49:14 50:2 | 140:17,19,21 | 150:13 |
| 1 19:3,6,11 24:13 | 50:15 55:19 80:25 | 142:11 143:16 | 3000 3:12 |
| 1/6/2022 170:3 | 166:16 | 144:13,15,23 | 32 76:18 |
| 10 55:23 56:11,25 | 121 168:9 | 146:23 147:20,25 | 33 76:18 129:9,11 |
| 57:7 76:17 88:22 | 121 106.9 1221 3:18 | 148:10 149:19 | 34 40:22 |
| 89:18,20 90:3,3,7 | 1221 3.18 1234 43:3 | 163:6 170:22 | 35 16:18 17:18 |
| 91:5,10,23 92:2,12 | 1234 43.3 124 95:15 | 200 4:16 | 20:13 23:8 29:19 |
| 92:16,19 93:3,8 | 124 93.13 126 168:16 | 2003 151:22 169:8 | 37:23 40:2 167:5 |
| 95:19 96:3 108:23 | 12:03 1:15 2:15 | 2005 100:12 168:8 | 167:9 |
| 108:24 131:10,10 | 12:03 1.13 2.13 13 47:16 | 2022 1:14 2:14 | 38 60:17 61:3 |
| 140:19,21 | 13 47:16 133 102:7 105:8 | 164:11 165:23 | 133:4,23 |
| 100 168:3 | 106:18 | 212 98:5 | 39 60:17 61:3,4 |
| 1001 16:17,25 17:9 | 14 80:25 81:12,16 | 22 76:18 | 167:7 |
| 19:4,6 20:12 | 83:15 116:11 | 23 150:6 | 3:33 120:3 |
| 39:25 40:8,13 | | 24 100:12 168:8 | 3g 153:7,10 155:6 |
| 167:3,7 | 15 10:5 11:12,15 63:16 126:6 | 26 104:19,20,21 | |
| 10020-1095 3:19 | | 105:4,22 106:4,7 | |
| | 168:18 | 106:13 108:18 | |
| | l | l | I |

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

[4 - air] Page 2

| 4 | 61 07.20.25 | 51,25 52,10 54,10 | 200mgod 71.05 |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 4 | 61 97:20,25 | 51:25 53:10 54:10 | accused 71:25 |
| 4 23:5,5 115:5 | 62 76:17 63 31:24 | 55:11,18 56:3 | action 122:8,19,23 |
| 117:6,11,18 166:4 | | 57:4 64:2,20 | 125:2 126:3 130:5 |
| 40 123:15 125:10 | 65 152:8,17 | 66:13,23 67:3 | 130:9 132:3,13,18 |
| 158:16 159:16 | 67 36:11 | 69:3,12 71:12,18 | 138:11 151:6 |
| 400 22:19,21 | 68 36:11 82:5,14 | 80:25 81:12,16 | 165:18 |
| 405 11:7,19 17:15 | 82:15 83:22 | 83:14 88:22,23 | actual 155:19 |
| 19:6 21:15,17,23 | 69 107:19 | 89:2,9,18,20 90:2 | additional 66:8,14 |
| 22:5,15 29:18 | 7 | 90:3,7 91:5,10,16 | 89:2,6 93:4 |
| 30:11 31:14 33:9 | 7 11:13 30:12 | 91:22 92:2,12,15 | address 32:21 |
| 33:16 35:2,6,13 | 31:14,24 166:9 | 92:19 93:3,8,13,13 | 51:5 106:24 107:5 |
| 36:14,21 38:11 | 702 97:15 98:6 | 101:11 111:10,20 | adds 94:14 |
| 47:16,19 49:14 | 720 7:22 8:8 10:21 | 111:21 113:5 | advertise 31:24 |
| 50:3,15 55:19 | 16:17,25 121:10 | 115:12 127:6 | advertised 130:11 |
| 69:15,19 72:11 | 121:20 126:5,12 | 158:18,21 159:18 | 150:19 151:16 |
| 73:2,10,17 74:11 | 126:19 151:18 | 161:11 | advertisement |
| 119:15 127:2 | 152:2 166:9 167:3 | 9,355,405 1:12 8:4 | 31:25 46:22,23 |
| 152:14 162:14 | 168:9 169:3 | 10:14 11:3 16:20 | 51:7,14 97:6 |
| 42 36:22 134:2 | 721 12:14,18 13:17 | 121:15 166:15 | 114:20 117:7 |
| 43 77:2 | 39:25 40:8,20 | 167:6 168:15 | 118:25 122:6 |
| 49 100:9 168:5 | 74:14,20 81:20 | 90 133:2 139:21,23 | 134:15,19 141:20 |
| 4:19 121:3 | 82:5 95:12 100:8 | 161:15,19 | 144:17,19 150:24 |
| | 100:16,24 102:8 | 91 139:22,24 140:9 | 162:20 163:2,5 |
| 5 | 121:19 166:16 | 140:18 | advertisements |
| 5 117:7,12 | 167:7,11,16 168:3 | 93 125:13 128:17 | 77:22 |
| 51 30:13 31:15 | 168:16 | 94306 3:14 | advertising 76:20 |
| 55 76:18 | 74 160:3 167:11 | 96 122:4 | 122:8,16 134:8,24 |
| 5561 165:24 | | 97 123:25 124:3,16 | 150:4 |
| 56 77:2 | 8 | 9th 3:12 | affect 84:6 |
| 57 76:17 | 8,126,081 13:12 | a | affirming 57:20 |
| 58 151:19 169:5 | 8,166,081 2:12 | | ages 36:13 |
| 599 3:5 | 12:22 13:23 40:4 | ability 36:17 | aggressive 155:7 |
| 5:43 164:3 | 82:2 166:21 | able 8:10 46:7,14 | agree 68:2 69:10 |
| 6 | 167:10,22 | 68:5 86:8,14 | 69:14,18 71:8 |
| 6 1:14 2:14 127:5 | 81 167:16 | 99:15 110:21 | 78:5 85:21 94:23 |
| 6,349,329 74:17 | 8th 165:22 | absolutely 44:22 | 117:19 135:6 |
| 167:15 | 9 | 118:12 | ahead 35:11 48:5 |
| 6,374,177 126:8 | 9 41:2,23 42:7 | access 133:5 | 147:19 154:10 |
| 168:20 | 43:14,25 44:19 | accomplish 148:2 | air 27:10 93:16 |
| 60 76:18 | 1 | 162:10 | 94:18 |
| 00 /0.10 | 45:6 48:9,13 | accuracy 156:21 | |
| | 49:19,25 50:10,21 | | |
| · | Varitant I ad | | - |

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

[allow - broadcast] Page 3

| allow 53:23 58:15 | application 100:11 | 144:12 | 115:14 131:14 |
|--|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| 91:14,17 | 151:21 168:7 | avenue 3:5,18 | 141:23 |
| allows 54:11 104:3 | 169:7 | aware 77:16 | beneficial 39:21 |
| alpha 93:14 94:16 | applications | | best 6:17 67:18 |
| alphanumeric | 133:10 | b | 163:24 |
| 83:7 | applied 25:11 | b 97:5 131:23 | better 5:10 |
| altered 58:14 | 113:3 | 146:18,19 147:18 | |
| | applies 48:17 | 148:11 149:15,16 | beyond 16:4,10 79:8 |
| alto 3:13,14 amend 132:12 | appreciate 26:3 | b1 74:17 126:8 | bit 5:7 26:19 34:23 |
| america 1:5 2:5 | arrives 162:2 | 167:15 168:20 | 34:24 103:13 |
| 170:2 | art 43:5 106:24 | b2 16:20 40:4 | 161:20 |
| | | 167:6,10 | |
| americas 3:18 | arthur 164:8 | back 20:12 23:7 | bits 155:20 156:3 |
| amy 1:19 2:19 4:5 | 165:10 | 26:8 29:18 33:9 | 156:18 |
| 165:6,25 | aside 162:23 | 37:23 38:22 45:20 | blood 165:18 |
| analogue 18:21 59:11 61:21 | asked 163:7 | 47:23 48:3 51:17 | board 1:3 2:3 |
| | asking 5:21 22:2 | 55:10 64:2 92:25 | body 108:3 |
| ancillary 117:6,11 | 23:13 54:7,8 | 105:8 106:18 | bosch 14:16 |
| 118:3,16,24 119:9 | 71:14,19 72:15,19 | 108:22 111:5 | bottom 17:20 |
| answer 6:13,13,22 | 74:4 86:13 87:7 | 119:22 145:18 | 40:23 82:12 133:3 |
| 20:6 26:2 30:20 | 97:16 99:4,22 | band 133:25 134:2 | box 104:19,21 |
| 32:15 44:22 79:22 | 100:6 137:20,21 | 134:2 | 105:4,22 106:4,7 |
| answering 5:21 | 138:23,25 143:2 | bandwidth 99:6 | 106:13 108:12,18 |
| answers 15:22 | 158:10 162:17 | 134:12 | 109:8 |
| 140:7 | aspects 27:17 69:9 | barely 155:5 | boxes 112:9 |
| antenna 26:5 | assigned 93:15 | barnes 155:14 | brain 63:5 |
| 48:21 | 94:17 | 163:9,15 | break 6:19,21,23 |
| antennas 24:8 | associated 7:17 | based 20:9 56:6 | 39:20 63:14 |
| 49:6 | 31:25 46:5 109:12 | 65:7 79:22 96:5 | breaking 23:12 |
| apologies 10:2 | association 15:11 | beginning 18:6 | breaks 6:18 |
| apologize 5:9 9:13 | 15:15 26:22 | 19:23 24:20 31:14 | bring 74:2 |
| 21:20 48:4 | assume 4:25 6:8 | 33:10 41:10 50:8 | bringing 21:5 |
| appeal 1:3 2:3 | attention 158:16 | 113:6 116:12 | 112:15,19 |
| appear 12:15 17:2 | 159:16 | 117:2 125:18 | broad 30:15 |
| 91:9 92:18 94:6 | attorneys 7:7,8,9 | 155:25 | broadcast 14:12 |
| 94:11 124:9 | 12:10 14:6 | begins 20:23 23:9 | 15:19 18:8,10,19 |
| 127:22 128:7 | audio 58:17 62:13 | 36:25 82:20 150:3 | 18:23 19:21,25 |
| 132:12 | 63:3 76:6 133:7 | believe 42:9 43:12 | 20:4,7 26:21 27:9 |
| appears 40:9 | 133:16,24,25 | 54:5,10 65:14 | 30:17 42:11 43:3 |
| 47:16 86:24 91:23 | 154:2,5 | 80:6,11 86:19,25 | 46:6 65:12 68:16 |
| 92:13 | available 110:5 | 88:12 89:23 90:17 | 68:18 70:4,8,11,15 |
| | 142:12 143:15 | 101:17,21 115:14 | 75:23 76:9,14,22 |
| | Varitant I ac | gal Solutions | |

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

[broadcast - claim] Page 4

| 76:23 77:8,20,23 | 149:2,3,5,6,8,9,13 | capable 21:5 98:9 | cellphone 22:24 | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 78:16,21,24 79:14 | 149:14,15,16 | 99:2,5,25 110:11 | centuries 36:7 | |
| 79:18 88:18 89:14 | 150:8,12,15,23 | 110:14,23 119:10 | century 34:20 | |
| 89:16 90:10,13 | 151:10 | 132:3 134:5 | 157:12 | |
| 133:7,9,16 134:9 | buttons 129:19 | 135:15 155:4,5,6 | certainly 62:4 | |
| 144:19 160:6,12 | 130:9,20 135:5 | captures 142:2 | certify 165:9,16 | |
| broadcaster 43:2 | 136:23 140:12,13 | care 64:17,23 | challenged 18:4 | |
| broadcasters | 140:13,14 141:19 | 68:12,14 69:5 | challenging 79:11 | |
| 15:11,15 | 143:3 | cared 68:17 94:22 | change 96:20 97:5 | |
| broadcasting | buy 97:7 123:6,14 | carried 136:10,18 | 97:6 130:6 170:5 | |
| 43:10 79:16 | 125:11 127:22 | carrier 21:6 26:11 | changed 58:14 | |
| 103:15 | 128:6,12,23 | 26:22 27:3,16,20 | 109:8 | |
| broadcasts 18:13 | 129:12,18,19,23 | 27:23 28:2,10,22 | changes 96:21,23 | |
| 102:16 103:3,8 | 130:10,13,14,19 | 49:12 104:3 | 96:24 109:14,22 | |
| 104:23 105:6,11 | 131:4,12,17 132:5 | 134:17,20 | changing 109:23 | |
| 133:24,25 | 132:11 135:4,8,25 | carriers 27:8,9,25 | 110:3 | |
| broader 69:8 | 136:12,22 137:3 | 28:4 | channel 67:12 | |
| build 136:17,20 | 137:13,23 138:3 | case 3:11,17 7:17 | 97:4,5,5 108:12,18 | |
| button 96:9,15,20 | 138:19 139:13 | 10:17 13:14,19 | 109:4,9,11,14,15 | |
| 122:8,19,23 123:6 | 140:2 141:18 | 15:6,12,16,24 | 109:22 123:18,20 | |
| 125:3,11 126:3 | 142:13,21 143:9 | 34:15 104:6 | 123:23 124:3,7,9 | |
| 127:22 128:7,12 | 143:18,25 144:16 | 109:18 114:11 | 124:15,18 135:15 | |
| 128:24 129:13,23 | 146:4 147:6,12 | 155:11 170:2 | 135:17 136:19,22 | |
| 130:5 131:5,12,17 | 150:8 | cases 27:21 | 141:9 142:8 | |
| 132:6,12,13,18 | c | catalogue 42:12 | 143:24 144:4,7,12 | |
| 135:8,25 136:12 | c 3:2 102:13 | 42:22 43:3,4,7 | 144:18,24 145:8 | |
| 137:3,14,23 138:3 | 158:18,21 159:18 | 45:23,25 51:6 | 145:21 146:2 | |
| 138:12,19 139:13 | 161:11 165:2,2 | 64:6,9 65:11,17,25 | 147:23 150:15,23 | |
| 140:3 141:8 142:2 | cable 102:14 104:7 | 66:7,14 68:22 | 151:9 162:21 | |
| 142:3,9,14,16,21 | 106:9 | 71:7,9,16,20 75:20 | channels 124:13 | |
| 142:21,24 143:5 | california 3:14 | category 107:24 | characteristics | |
| 143:10,18,19,20 | call 140:13 | 108:3 | 134:14 | |
| 143:21,25 144:2 | call 140.13 | cause 135:24 | characterize | |
| 144:11,17 145:2 | called 14.20 calls 48:11 | 140:12 | 156:19,20 157:17 | |
| 145:18,20 146:2,4 | canino 3:12 | caused 106:7 | chat 9:12 102:4 | |
| 146:5,7,10,15,16 | | 124:19 136:22 | 109:11,25 110:5 | |
| 146:17,18,19,22 | campion 1:19 2:19 | causes 125:2 126:2 | 110:13 | |
| 146:24 147:6,7,10 | 4:5 165:6,25 | 137:23 | cite 140:18 | |
| 147:13,13,17,18 | capabilities 98:21 | causing 135:7 | claim 17:23,25 | |
| 147:21,23 148:4 | 98:24 | 136:11 | 18:7 20:18 23:14 | |
| 148:10,11,14,21 | capability 123:12 | | 24:2 25:8 29:20 | |
| | | | | |
| Veritext Legal Solutions | | | | |

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

[claim - considers] Page 5

| | T | T | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 30:7 31:22 32:9 | clarifying 138:7 | 140:15,17 152:24 | 126:17 127:18 |
| 32:23 33:3,7,10,16 | clean 132:15 | 153:4,7,9,19,21 | 130:2,23 132:24 |
| 34:2,11 37:23,24 | clear 95:9 139:24 | 163:6 | 135:7,12 136:2,11 |
| 38:10 39:12 41:2 | clearer 84:22 | communications | 136:15 137:6 |
| 41:3,10,23 42:7 | clearly 5:12 | 88:15 105:14,16 | 139:19 142:4 |
| 43:14,25 44:16,19 | code 75:15,18 83:9 | 160:5,25 | 151:2 154:7,15 |
| 45:4,6 47:16 48:9 | 87:24 88:8 89:4,7 | compared 61:2 | 158:25 159:5,10 |
| 48:13 49:14,19,24 | 92:4 93:5 | complete 6:22 | 159:24 160:23 |
| 50:2,10,15,21 | college 35:20 | 57:20 103:10 | 161:2,13,21,23 |
| 51:18,23,25 52:15 | column 30:12 | completely 143:7 | computing 154:12 |
| 52:17,19 53:10 | 31:14,24 36:22 | complies 36:23 | concerned 15:19 |
| 54:5,7,10 55:10,11 | 76:17,17,18,25 | 40:24 82:17 95:14 | conclusion 73:11 |
| 55:18,19,23 56:3 | 80:25 81:12,16 | 97:24 100:19 | concurrent 34:25 |
| 56:11,25 57:4,7,25 | 83:14 85:20 88:22 | 125:15 141:4 | 36:6,7,9,12,18 |
| 62:22 64:2,20,20 | 88:23,24 89:2,9,18 | 149:25 152:19 | 37:9 |
| 65:3 66:13,23 | 89:20 90:2,3,7 | component 15:4 | concurrently |
| 67:3,16 69:3,7,8 | 92:15 93:13 | components 14:24 | 33:11,15 34:17,21 |
| 69:12,20 71:12,18 | 116:11 127:5 | 93:16 94:18 | 35:14 36:12,15 |
| 79:2 88:13 89:12 | 129:8,10 131:10 | comprising 56:3 | 50:9,14 51:19 |
| 89:24 90:18 91:16 | 131:10 140:19,21 | 155:20 | 52:10,21 53:4 |
| 95:19 96:3 101:11 | 149:22 | computer 8:14,23 | 113:8 114:21,25 |
| 108:23,24 111:6 | columns 91:5,10 | 9:5,8,14,17,23 | configured 41:11 |
| 111:10,20,21 | 91:22 92:2,12,19 | 13:5 17:4,7,12 | 43:16 47:25 50:9 |
| 113:5 115:5,12 | 92:23 93:3,8 | 18:11,25 19:16 | 55:13 56:4 113:7 |
| 160:9 | combined 26:23 | 22:8,18 23:16 | 160:6 |
| claimed 95:25 | combining 18:7 | 24:11 30:2 31:17 | confirm 75:13 |
| 108:13 141:10 | come 8:25 119:22 | 32:10 37:18 38:3 | confirmed 116:23 |
| 161:3 | 130:20 131:18 | 38:6,12 40:11 | 116:25 |
| claims 18:4 37:10 | 132:6,14,18 | 41:25 47:20 50:4 | confusing 123:13 |
| 41:5 79:11 90:21 | comes 130:13 | 54:3,24 56:13 | confusion 129:4 |
| 148:16 152:15 | 163:2,5 | 75:3 77:3 78:8 | connects 140:16 |
| clarification 6:6,8 | commission | 82:22 84:11 86:3 | consider 12:3 |
| 19:14 27:23 86:17 | 170:25 | 88:3 90:5 92:21 | 62:21 63:7 67:11 |
| 86:18 108:6 | committee 15:8 | 93:10 95:21 96:11 | 122:2 139:5 |
| 124:24 149:21 | communicate | 97:13,14 98:3,6,9 | 145:17 156:23 |
| clarify 24:19 | 160:17 | 98:18 99:18 100:2 | consideration 70:3 |
| 42:15 49:23 87:17 | communicated | 101:15,23 104:17 | considered 11:19 |
| 98:2 115:17 | 50:23 124:6 | 104:24 105:17,23 | 26:10 33:6 99:12 |
| 118:10 121:25 | communication | 109:16 110:17 | 156:24 |
| 138:17 | 102:3,19 105:21 | 116:13 117:21 | considers 157:9,15 |
| | 106:4,15 110:13 | 118:5,18 123:21 | |
| | | | |

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

[consistent - cut] Page 6

| consistent 77:8 | 100:2 101:13,14 | corner 17:20 | 153:22 154:8,19 |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| constitute 32:8 | 101:22 102:5 | 40:23 | 154:25 155:2,15 |
| constitutes 158:22 | 109:2,6,23 110:15 | correct 10:15 11:3 | 155:16 156:3,18 |
| 159:22 160:21 | 110:24 112:18 | 11:24,25 13:12,15 | correction 6:3 |
| construction 54:5 | 113:9,9 114:14 | 15:5 17:10,16 | correctly 41:19 |
| 54:8 | 115:8,8,21 117:19 | 18:4 19:5 22:6 | 45:3 51:21 53:12 |
| consumed 20:20 | 118:4 119:11 | 23:15,23 24:22 | 55:15 56:7 65:15 |
| contain 38:24 | 122:3,11 123:24 | 28:12 32:15 37:14 | 83:12 101:18 |
| contained 56:16 | 124:5,20 125:5,6 | 38:25 39:13 40:15 | 102:22 108:15 |
| contemplate 119:9 | 136:20 141:12 | 41:18 44:13 46:11 | 122:12 125:22 |
| contemplates | 144:9 145:6,15,23 | 46:18 47:6 50:3 | 138:9,15 141:13 |
| 116:8 | 146:12 148:18 | 51:15 52:7,12,23 | 150:17,21 153:15 |
| contemporaneous | 158:12 160:8,11 | 53:11 55:14 57:10 | 156:14 |
| 152:24 153:4 | 162:6,18 | 57:12,16 58:20 | correlated 137:19 |
| 154:18,21 156:12 | contents 16:12 | 59:2 60:22 64:6 | correlation 138:10 |
| 156:17,24 157:7 | 45:15 98:11 99:10 | 64:11 65:4,13,20 | correspond 83:9 |
| 157:10,15 | context 47:2,8 | 66:3 68:7 72:11 | 122:10 141:9 |
| contemporaneou | 64:10,16,18,24 | 75:10,16 83:17,23 | 145:24 160:4 |
| 153:18 157:13 | 66:2,8,15 70:8,21 | 83:25 85:9 95:20 | corresponding |
| contended 130:4 | 71:9,15,20 72:10 | 96:6,10,17,25 97:8 | 148:16 |
| content 20:20 | 72:25 73:9,16 | 97:15 98:6,13 | corresponds |
| 23:11,21,23 25:4,7 | 74:11 81:3,6 | 99:10 101:14,22 | 108:13 160:7,9 |
| 25:9,10,12,13 | 88:16 90:19 135:2 | 102:5,24 103:16 | 161:2 |
| 33:17,18,25 34:5,7 | continue 79:21 | 105:6 109:2,15,24 | counsel 1:18 2:18 |
| 34:9 37:6 38:18 | continued 48:7 | 110:15 111:13 | 6:12 158:9 162:17 |
| 38:19 41:15,17 | 50:13 61:13 | 114:4 115:21 | county 165:5 |
| 42:24 43:18,20 | 121:16 167:2 | 116:5,9 118:4,17 | couple 158:3 |
| 44:3,10,11,24 45:2 | 168:2 169:2 | 119:2,11 122:16 | course 147:2,3 |
| 45:13,14,18 48:2 | continues 41:14 | 122:20 124:10,11 | cream 148:7,9 |
| 48:14,15 51:2,19 | 153:3 | 124:11 127:12,17 | create 58:6 59:6 |
| 51:20 52:6,7 53:6 | continuing 18:22 | 128:7 129:22,25 | 135:8 151:5 |
| 53:7,25,25 54:12 | conversation | 131:19 136:13 | criteria 96:19 |
| 54:12 55:3,4 56:6 | 153:6,19 | 137:4 138:21 | 109:13 135:18,22 |
| 56:10,19,20,25 | conversion 61:21 | 140:4,19,23 | criterion 56:6 96:6 |
| 57:8,25 58:7,19,25 | converts 27:12 | 141:21,24 142:3 | critical 127:10 |
| 59:6,16,19,21,23 | conveyed 124:21 | 142:10,17 143:11 | current 130:8 |
| 60:2,4,5,13,14,15 | 125:3 | 143:22 144:9,13 | cut 75:15,18,22,25 |
| 60:20,25 61:2 | conveying 135:15 | 144:20 145:23 | 76:4 78:12 80:9 |
| 64:5 68:4,7 96:5 | cookie 148:7,7,8 | 148:18 149:9 | 80:15,21 83:6,8,9 |
| 96:16,24 97:8 | copy 17:15 | 150:4,16,20,25 | 83:20 87:24 88:7 |
| 98:13 99:7,8,17 | Сорј 17.13 | 151:16 152:25 | 88:15 89:3,7,14,16 |
| 70.13 77.1,0,11 | | 151.10 152.25 | 30.13 07.3,7,14,10 |
| | | | |

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

[cut - devices] Page 7

| | T | | Т |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 90:9,13 92:4 93:5 | 153:9,12,20 154:2 | define 59:19,20 | design 15:3 67:8 |
| 93:13,19,22,23 | 154:7,11,15,19,25 | 60:4,15,20 157:9 | 67:14 90:19,20 |
| 94:2,11,15,20,25 | 156:7 160:9 | defining 157:6,14 | designation 94:16 |
| 95:3,6,8 | 162:20 163:2,5,9 | definition 60:8 | 107:15,19 |
| cuts 81:2,5,11,15 | 163:13,14 | 74:13 | designations 93:15 |
| 83:15 | database 150:4,20 | delay 34:8 | designed 14:15,23 |
| d | 151:5,14,15 | deleted 44:18 | 70:25 127:9 133:4 |
| d 4:3 102:13 121:6 | date 128:22 141:8 | delivered 77:20 | designing 68:10 |
| 166:2 | 142:2,16 144:25 | demodulated | despite 6:13 |
| data 14:12,17 | 145:7,20 146:2,14 | 27:15 106:9 | determine 78:23 |
| 29:21,25 30:8,10 | 146:22,24 147:22 | demodulating | determining 29:20 |
| 30:25 31:8,16,21 | 149:5,7 150:14,22 | 26:14 104:7 | 30:8,20 32:15 |
| 32:6,9,23 33:3,6 | 151:8 170:3 | depacketizing | device 20:24 21:3 |
| 34:23,24 38:17 | dated 100:11 | 104:7 | 21:4,5,12,25 22:17 |
| 39:6,8,10,15 41:15 | 151:21 168:7 | depending 60:20 | 22:20,23 23:10 |
| 41:22 42:6,17,19 | 169:7 | depends 28:24 | 32:2,2 33:20,23 |
| 43:18,23 44:2,5,9 | day 6:18 67:21,25 | 29:3,9,14 34:4,16 | 34:2 37:2,5,12,13 |
| 44:10,23,25 45:7,9 | 68:14 90:25 91:4 | 35:18 59:18,22 | 38:20 54:19,22 |
| 45:13,17,18,19,21 | 91:9,13 92:10,12 | 66:10,17,21 67:14 | 55:5 61:16 63:8 |
| 46:5,17 49:16,19 | 92:15,15,18 93:12 | 68:9,10 72:6 | 72:2 97:11 98:11 |
| 59:10 64:3,5,21 | 160:14 164:11 | 134:12 | 98:16 99:8,16,24 |
| 65:9,22 66:2,6,8 | 165:22 170:22 | deposed 4:12,15 | 107:12 110:14,22 |
| 66:24 68:2,23 | dealing 79:15 | 4:20 | 110:24 116:8 |
| 71:10,22 72:4 | 159:9 | deposition 1:17 | 117:6,7,11,11,18 |
| 75:13 102:14,18 | declaration 7:19 | 2:17 4:23 7:3,13 | 117:25 118:3,14 |
| 105:13 122:6,18 | 7:25 10:12 11:23 | 19:12 60:18 79:9 | 118:16,24 119:9 |
| 122:22 125:2,20 | 12:7,11,19 13:9 | 165:11,13 170:3 | 119:10 122:10 |
| 126:3 127:21 | 14:3,7 22:11 60:7 | derive 161:25 | 123:3 125:7,8 |
| 128:6,11,19 | 75:10 81:23 83:22 | derived 150:14 | 126:2 127:11 |
| 128.0,11,19 | 86:22,24 95:11 | describe 90:3 | 133:6,14,15 135:9 |
| · · | 97:21 98:3 102:8 | described 23:2 | 135:24 137:22 |
| 131:4,11,16,22 132:5,10,13,17 | 106:19,19 108:8 | 32:9 37:9 98:25 | 139:14 140:17 |
| | 121:12,20 135:3 | 119:7 139:4 | 142:11 143:15 |
| 134:8,15,20,25 | 140:6 141:3 | 140:15 | 144:13,15,23 |
| 135:3,6,23 136:9 | 146:13 148:23 | describes 31:15 | 146:23 147:20,25 |
| 136:11,18 137:2 | 158:17 159:17 | 77:5 163:4 | 148:10,13 149:19 |
| 137:12,22 138:2 | 162:15 166:12,18 | describing 139:8 | device's 135:7 |
| 138:18 139:12,16 | 167:19 168:11 | description 90:12 | 136:11 |
| 140:2,11,16 | declarations 86:11 | 166:7 | devices 112:4 |
| 141:10,21 144:8 | 86:16 87:6 | descriptions 90:8 | 113:14 |
| 145:4,14,22 | | F | |
| 146:11 148:15,17 | | | |
| | Veritext Leg | gal Solutions | |
| 212 267 6969 | | itarit aam | 516 600 2400 |

212-267-6868 www.veritext.com

[devise - el] Page 8

| 1 24 10 172 7 | J*66 - 14 1041610 | 100.00 | 160 5 11 10 160 5 |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| devise 34:10 163:6 | difficult 134:16,18 | discussion 108:23 | 168:5,11,18 169:5 |
| deweese 101:2 | 137:9 139:4 | 119:21 | documents 7:12 |
| 102:4 104:14,23 | difficulties 5:2,3 | display 54:24,25 | 7:15,16 12:4 |
| 105:6 108:19 | difficulty 5:24 | 55:2 113:19,19,22 | 32:18 |
| 109:22 110:10,14 | digital 18:21 59:10 | 113:25 114:13,15 | doing 35:18 66:11 |
| 110:22,25 | 61:21 133:25 | 114:20 115:7,20 | 100:3 |
| deweese's 108:12 | direct 158:15 | 115:25 116:5,9 | downloaded |
| dictionaries 74:3 | directing 159:15 | 122:9 123:5,10,12 | 100:18 |
| differ 146:3 | disable 98:24 | 125:12 135:24 | downloading 13:4 |
| difference 43:22 | disclosed 22:2 | 136:12,22,23 | dr 4:9 10:22 14:13 |
| 44:7,8,23 45:16 | 98:21 145:11,12 | 140:12 | 29:12 39:23 63:14 |
| 56:23 57:23 78:12 | disclosing 42:10 | displayed 115:9 | 63:25 72:16,20 |
| 80:8,14,21 83:20 | disclosure 98:16 | 137:24 141:19 | 74:5 86:13 91:25 |
| 90:14 92:4 | 98:17 140:8 | displays 37:5,12 | 109:20 119:17 |
| different 18:18 | discrete 24:16 | 115:20 | 120:2 121:18 |
| 24:8,9,10,15,18 | 162:7 | distinct 48:8 | 128:16 129:17 |
| 25:5,10,16,21,23 | discretely 23:22 | distinction 45:5,7 | 158:5 159:8 |
| 26:5,6,12,13 27:8 | 24:2,5,18 25:9 | 113:23,24 | 163:21,23 |
| 27:16,20 44:6 | 26:9,11 45:13,16 | distinguish 36:5,6 | drawing 23:6 |
| 45:25 46:5,9,10,17 | 48:14,16 49:24 | 36:9 | duly 4:4 121:7 |
| 47:5,11,19 48:20 | 50:2 101:13 | distinguished 92:9 | 165:12 |
| 60:24 62:2 64:24 | 158:13 | distinguishing | e |
| 65:18,23 69:6 | discuss 59:24 | 94:23 | e 3:2,2 121:2,2 |
| 94:25 95:5,7 | 109:7 124:13 | docsis 102:12,15 | 153:11,22 154:8 |
| 111:16 113:2 | 129:2 139:21 | 102:25 103:6,10 | 165:2,2 166:2 |
| 134:3 146:8 | discussed 49:5 | 103:14,17,21 | e.g. 85:20 153:7,9 |
| 154:24 162:8,9 | 52:5,21,22 55:19 | 104:12,15 105:10 | earlier 23:2 38:22 |
| differential 107:17 | 57:7 60:16 69:25 | 105:15 106:20 | 48:16 49:4 52:5 |
| differentiate 46:8 | 88:11 89:17,19 | doctor 126:21 | 70:23 85:16 93:2 |
| 46:15 65:18 68:5 | 90:16,19 101:12 | document 7:24 | 103:23 |
| 87:24 88:8 93:6 | 103:23 108:24 | 9:21,22 10:6,9,10 | easiest 106:25 |
| 94:12 | 113:18 123:24 | 10:11 13:3,7,8 | easily 94:20 |
| differentiates | 156:22 157:10 | 16:19,24 17:11 | easy 61:6,6 90:25 |
| 89:20 | 160:2,13 | 19:9 40:3,7,17,19 | eight 82:9 141:2 |
| differentiating | discusses 30:12 | 74:16,20 75:6,8 | eighties 14:14 |
| 114:6 | 31:5,7,23 76:16 | 81:22 100:10,15 | either 18:20 29:13 |
| differentiation | 88:13 119:12 | 100:23 101:5,7 | 29:16 50:23 70:6 |
| 91:2,17 94:21 | discussing 29:14 | 126:7,10,20,23,25 | 99:10 110:11 |
| 95:2,8 | 59:25 60:12 70:19 | 151:20,25 152:11 | 114:25 163:20 |
| differently 95:23 | 88:17 95:19 | 152:13 166:11,17 | el 3:12 |
| 143:9 | 153:17 | 167:5,9,13,18 | CI 3.14 |
| | | | |

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

| .1 | 2.7 | 25.25 | 1'-'41 120 10 |
|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| electrodynamic | eric.lucas 3:7 | examples 25:25 32:5 38:22 65:11 | explicitly 138:18 |
| 29:7 | errata 170:1 | | 139:16 |
| electromagnetic | error 27:25 | 67:23 77:15 128:2 | express 80:19 |
| 27:11,12 28:16,22 | especially 5:13 | 128:5 130:8 | 87:12,18 |
| electronic 20:24 | esq 3:7,15,20,21 | exception 91:21 | expressed 72:21 |
| 21:3,4,11,24 22:16 | essentially 157:14 | excluded 44:16 | 73:5,19 74:7,12 |
| 23:10 27:13,14 | europe 14:17,21 | exhibit 7:22 8:7,9 | 80:17 81:13 87:10 |
| 28:11,13 33:19,23 | 16:15 | 8:11,17,21 9:4,7 | 87:15,21 89:25 |
| 33:25 38:20 | event 30:13,23 | 11:12,21 12:14,15 | 100:7 110:19 |
| electronically 38:3 | events 36:18 | 12:16,18,25 16:17 | 115:14 |
| element 23:5,14 | evidence 77:12 | 16:25 17:2,9,19 | expression 87:5 |
| 23:19,20 33:10 | exact 68:6 | 19:3,4,6,6,8,11,14 | extended 133:8 |
| 34:3 38:2,5 55:12 | exactly 19:15 | 20:12 39:25 40:8 | extent 16:14 112:8 |
| 104:19 111:11,12 | 58:11 84:18 | 60:18 74:14,21,23 | 135:16 |
| 134:2 | 134:23 | 81:20 82:5 100:8 | f |
| elements 22:21,22 | examination 4:7 | 100:16,25 121:10 | f 121:2 165:2 |
| 22:24 106:6,11 | 121:16 158:7 | 121:19 126:5,13 | fact 18:3 |
| 161:12,25 | 166:3 | 126:15,19 129:8 | factors 46:25 |
| embodiment 37:9 | examined 4:6 | 151:18 152:2,4,21 | faded 70:12 116:2 |
| 37:15 77:19 119:6 | 121:8 | 166:7,9,16 167:3,7 | fair 5:17,22 6:10 |
| 119:12 | example 19:23 | 167:11,16 168:3,9 | 6:24 36:19 53:4 |
| enabled 37:2,5,12 | 21:11,24 22:16 | 168:16 169:3 | 62:13 64:23 66:9 |
| 37:13 | 24:13 25:23 26:6 | exhibits 7:19 | 66:15 85:18 106:2 |
| enabling 41:16,22 | 27:3,6 31:20 | 11:21 166:6 167:2 | 106:15 |
| 42:6,17,19 43:23 | 32:22 33:2 36:10 | 168:2 169:2 | familiar 4:17,22 |
| 45:8,21 64:3,21 | 39:2,7,9 42:12 | existed 15:17 16:3 | 35:25 155:9 |
| 65:9 66:6,24 68:3 | 45:22 47:4 48:21 | 16:5,11 | fashion 24:14,16 |
| 68:23 71:11,23 | 51:9,13 54:16,23 | exists 61:25 | fifth 148:24 |
| 72:4 75:14 160:9 | 54:24 56:18,22 | experience 14:10 | figure 22:20,20 |
| ends 24:9 | 57:9,10,15 58:16 | 20:10 43:6 109:10 | 23:4 123:11 |
| enhance 133:7 | 59:7,8 61:4,7,14 | 134:15,19 | 127:13 |
| entire 22:23 31:4 | 61:18,19,20 62:8 | expert 95:11 | file 159:3 |
| 88:24,25 104:5 | 62:12,20 65:20 | expires 170:25 | files 11:21 |
| 123:12 160:20 | 67:21 70:21 71:21 | explain 26:18 79:5 | final 62:9,9,12 |
| entirely 24:23 | 77:6,13,21,25 | 79:17 84:19,21 | find 8:22 95:8 |
| envelope 107:6 | 85:16,19,22 97:3 | 161:20 162:5 | 97:19 |
| equalization 58:17 | 109:18 115:6,22 | 163:11 | fine 80:4 |
| 59:8 61:18 | 115:23 116:3 | explained 161:4 | finish 5:20 61:12 |
| eric 3:7 78:18 79:5 | 122:24 123:2,10 | explains 82:20 | first 4:4 19:9 |
| 119:14 157:19 | 125:10 136:8,9 | 83:6 89:2 127:16 | |
| 163:25 | | 128:11 133:11 | 23:22 24:7,22,25 25:3,3,9,12 32:3 |
| | | ral Salutions | 45.5,5,7,14 54.5 |

[first - hearing] Page 10

| 00.4804.04.5.5 | 140 15 5 10 00 | | 00.00.400.44 |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| 33:17,21 34:5,6,20 | 46:3 47:7 48:23 | functionality | 98:20 100:14 |
| 34:23 37:4 41:10 | 49:7 51:3,16 | 22:25 | 107:7,11,22 |
| 41:15,17 42:24 | 53:20 54:14 57:5 | further 56:3 59:5 | 108:22 119:14 |
| 44:10,24 45:14 | 57:17 58:3,21 | 121:8 163:18,19 | 126:12 144:18,22 |
| 47:11 48:8,15 | 59:17 61:17 62:6 | 165:16 | 145:18 153:24 |
| 50:23 51:19 52:6 | 62:7,9,12 65:2 | g | 154:3 155:17,23 |
| 53:6,8,14,24 54:2 | 68:8 70:17 71:3 | gateway 122:7 | good 4:9,11 11:18 |
| 54:11,13,17 55:3,6 | 72:12 73:3,18,21 | 125:21,25 127:9 | 63:14,20 119:16 |
| 56:5,9,17,19,20,24 | 76:11 78:2,7,14 | 127:24 128:4,13 | 119:18,19 164:2 |
| 57:2,8,14 58:18,25 | 80:10,16,23 81:18 | 128:20,24 129:13 | gps 150:14 |
| 59:5,9,15 60:2,4,5 | 83:19,24 85:2 | 129:21,24 130:16 | great 10:2,11 |
| 60:13,14,15 61:14 | 89:10,22 98:14 | 130:21 131:6,19 | greater 71:6 |
| 68:4 87:24 88:8 | 99:11 100:4 106:5 | 131:25 132:20,23 | group 1:5 2:5 |
| 89:8,21 90:15,22 | 110:16 111:2,17 | 131:23 132:20,23 | 15:18 170:2 |
| 91:2,18 92:5 93:6 | 111:23 112:5 | 138:20 139:14,17 | guess 23:4 28:25 |
| 93:20 94:3,12 | 113:15 117:20 | 140:3,11,17,23 | 65:5 67:18 99:20 |
| 96:4,16 99:7 | 118:7 127:25 | 150:12 163:6 | 143:6 |
| 101:14,22 108:25 | 130:22 131:7,20 | general 7:16 62:23 | h |
| 109:5 111:11,11 | 134:10,22 135:11 | 72:3 139:2 | h 4:2,3 121:5,6 |
| 111:19 112:12,17 | 136:14 137:5,16 | generated 151:9 | hallie 3:15 |
| 113:8,10,20 114:3 | 138:6,22 139:18 | generates 151:13 | hallie.kiernan |
| 114:7,13 115:7,20 | 142:18,25 144:3 | generates 131.13 | 3:15 |
| 117:9,17 118:25 | 146:6 147:8 148:5 | give 5:19 26:4 | hand 17:20 40:23 |
| 119:11 122:15 | 148:19 151:11 | 54:23 97:18 | 165:22 |
| 157:12 158:11,12 | 154:20 157:5 | given 45:15 | hang 8:22 159:4 |
| 158:22 159:22 | format 104:8 | 116:20 145:16 | hard 5:7 |
| 160:3,7,11,11 | formation 81:8 | 165:14 | hardware 25:14 |
| 162:16 | forming 11:24 | go 8:16 10:4 35:11 | 25:15,22,23 26:6 |
| five 11:17,18 | 40:20 75:9 101:8 | 40:22 48:5 57:19 | 49:8 103:25 |
| 33:23 34:8 108:8 | 127:2 152:14 | 64:2 79:8 111:5 | 104:13 106:10,12 |
| floor 3:12 | forms 59:12 62:2 | 127:5 147:19 | 112:23,24,25 |
| fm 133:16,24 | forth 165:12 | 149:22 154:10 | 160:15 161:5,24 |
| folder 8:11 12:16 | forward 10:22 | goal 148:2 162:10 | 162:9 |
| 126:16 | 13:18 | goals 67:14 | header 106:21,22 |
| following 127:15 | four 95:17 | goes 37:3 156:6 | 106:23 107:9,13 |
| follows 4:6 121:9 | fourth 19:22,25 | | 106:23 107:9,13 |
| footnote 97:18 | 82:25 148:24 | going 8:6 12:13 26:16 29:18 35:24 | headset 62:11 |
| form 21:7 22:19 | friendly 123:15 | 37:23 38:21 39:17 | |
| 25:18 28:5,17 | front 24:9 155:10 | | hear 5:8,15 31:10 141:22 |
| 30:4 31:2,9 35:22 | function 130:8 | 39:18,22,24 44:14 | |
| 1 | | 47:23 55:10 70:16 | hearing 5:25 |
| 39:14 44:15,19 | | | |
| 39:14 44:15,19 | | 79:7,9,20 92:25 | <u> </u> |

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

516-608-2400

212-267-6868

| | T | | I |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| help 20:3 | 168:10,17 169:4 | illustrate 123:14 | indicating 47:2 |
| helpful 15:24 | identified 75:15 | implement 90:20 | indication 123:2 |
| hereinbefore | 82:11 84:13 85:8 | 90:21 91:15 93:22 | 138:12 147:16 |
| 165:12 | 85:11 96:8 97:12 | implementation | indications 46:20 |
| hereunto 165:22 | 101:20 102:3 | 67:15 | indicative 47:12 |
| hired 155:14 | 135:3 147:10 | implemented 92:9 | individual 42:21 |
| history 11:20 | identifier 30:14,14 | implication | industry 15:18 |
| hmmm 28:24 | 30:23,24 | 103:11 | 20:10 43:10 |
| 143:6 157:4 | identifiers 31:5 | imply 130:14 | info 127:22 128:6 |
| hold 8:17 | identifies 83:8 | impossible 134:21 | 128:12,23 129:12 |
| honest 35:24 | 107:10 147:12 | imprecise 26:25 | 129:18,23 130:9 |
| hopefully 5:9 | 148:15 | 62:15 | 130:13,15,20 |
| hour 39:18 | identify 42:23,25 | incapable 99:18 | 131:5,12,17 132:5 |
| hours 7:6 12:6 | 64:24 71:5 73:14 | 100:3 110:25 | 132:11 135:5,8,25 |
| 14:2 | 84:8,16 88:17 | include 38:16 | 136:12,23 137:3 |
| human 21:8 26:17 | 89:8 90:14 92:4 | 39:12 64:6,9,15 | 137:14,23 138:3 |
| 35:14,16,20,25 | 99:15,24 124:17 | 69:9 70:6 76:20 | 138:19 139:13 |
| 36:4,6,8,16 52:10 | 145:4,14 | 90:8 93:14 94:15 | 140:3,12 141:19 |
| 52:18,22 53:2 | identifying 29:21 | 94:20,25 106:21 | 142:21 143:5,19 |
| 54:20 | 29:24 30:8,9,16,25 | 107:2 114:13 | 143:20,21,25 |
| hypothetical 39:2 | 31:8,16,21 32:6,9 | 130:9 140:22 | 146:4 147:7,13 |
| 70:18 71:7 98:15 | 32:22 33:3,6 | 148:13 151:6,8 | 150:8 |
| 136:5 137:17 | 38:17 39:6,8,10,15 | 154:11 161:5 | information 14:11 |
| 138:8,16 139:5,11 | 43:18 44:2 45:9 | included 12:4 | 15:19 18:21,23 |
| i | 45:12,17,19 49:16 | 14:16 86:9,15,20 | 21:5,9 26:15 27:2 |
| ice 148:6,9 | 49:18 64:8 65:23 | 87:2,9,14,20 88:14 | 27:4,7,15,19 38:14 |
| identif 83:10 | 69:5 70:7 75:13 | 89:14,16 90:12 | 38:16 42:10 49:10 |
| identification 7:23 | 83:21 84:24 85:7 | 93:5 108:2 127:23 | 50:22,25 51:4,4,5 |
| 12:19 16:18 32:25 | 92:2 93:3 136:18 | includes 71:15 | 51:6,7,8 54:20 |
| 38:23,25 39:11,13 | 141:10 144:8 | 107:6,7,14,15,16 | 56:15,16 68:19,20 |
| 40:2 41:16,22 | 145:22 146:11 | 107:21 108:12 | 68:21 70:6,7 71:2 |
| 40.2 41.10,22 | 148:17 | 115:7 125:10 | 71:16 76:20 88:14 |
| | ies 83:10 | 127:17 161:12 | 88:16 89:3,7,13,15 |
| 45:21 64:4,22 | iii 134:2 | including 26:17 | 89:17,19 90:8,11 |
| 65:9,12 66:6,25 68:3,21,24 71:11 | illuminate 132:8,9 | incorrect 148:20 | 91:14 92:3 93:4,8 |
| 1 ' ' | illuminates 132:5 | 149:10 | 104:2,4,6 106:8,25 |
| 71:23 72:5 74:15 81:21 83:7 100:9 | illuminating | increment 93:18 | 107:7,8,11,14,16 |
| | 127:21 128:6,12 | 93:23 94:2,11 | 107:20 110:2 |
| 121:11 126:6 | 128:23 129:12,23 | indicate 123:9 | 112:15,20 123:16 |
| 151:19 160:10 | 130:19 131:4,16 | indicates 130:7 | 124:20 127:10,16 |
| 166:10,17 167:4,8 167:12,17 168:4 | 131:22 | | 127:23 128:3 |
| | | ral Calutions | I |

Veritext Legal Solutions
212-267-6868 www.veritext.com 516-608-2400

| 122 0 0 12 12 | | . 2021 00520 | 11. 1.10.0.10.4.5 |
|---|--|---|--|
| 133:8,9,12,13 | interface 102:14 | ipr2021-00720 | klein 1:19 2:19 4:5 |
| 134:13 135:16,17 | 160:5,25 | 1:11 10:18,21,24 | 165:6,25 |
| 135:19,21,23 | internet 102:18 | ipr2021-00721 | knew 16:3 |
| 142:12 143:14,15 | 105:12 122:7 | 2:11 13:15 | knob 96:9,15,20 |
| 144:23 145:3,12 | 125:21,25 127:9 | irrelevant 86:23 | know 5:5 6:2,20 |
| 145:13 146:7,10 | 127:24 128:13,20 | issue 13:2 | 8:12 9:10 12:17 |
| 146:17,19 147:5 | 128:24 129:13,20 | issues 5:14 | 17:20 20:13 29:22 |
| 147:11,11,25 | 129:24 130:16,21 | item 42:11 82:19 | 33:12 40:9 43:7 |
| 148:4,14,22 149:3 | 131:5,18,25 133:5 | 130:10 150:19 | 50:11 74:22 76:13 |
| 149:6,14,16 151:4 | 133:12,19 138:20 | 151:16 | 82:6 86:25 91:22 |
| 151:13 160:16,19 | 139:14,17 140:3 | items 42:17,18 | 92:11 95:12 |
| 161:7 162:2,11 | 140:11,16,22 | 150:24 | 100:17 116:15 |
| infringe 91:16 | 153:12 | j | 126:14 137:24 |
| infringing 71:17 | interpolation | january 1:14 2:14 | 144:21 148:8 |
| 71:25 90:20 98:15 | 61:20 | 165:23 | 149:23 152:3,7,9 |
| instance 30:17 | interpret 21:9 | jazz 42:13 | knowing 16:4,10 |
| 41:17,23 42:7,18 | 26:16 35:13 54:15 | job 112:19 | knowledge 12:2 |
| 42:20,23,23 43:24 | 63:5 114:10,16 | john 3:20 | 15:7,10,14,25 16:5 |
| 45:9,22 47:11,15 | interpretation | john.scheibeler | 16:12 43:11 91:13 |
| 64:4,9,19,22 65:7 | 65:6 85:13 | 3:20 | 92:20 94:10 |
| 65:10 66:5,7,12,18 | interpreted 162:4 | | 137:11 138:2 |
| | _ | l _r | |
| 66:20,25 67:3,5,9 | invention 153:5 | k | 144:14 |
| 66:20,25 67:3,5,9 67:17 68:4,25 | invention 153:5 involve 112:23 | keegan 3:21 | 144:14 known 14:12 |
| 66:20,25 67:3,5,9 67:17 68:4,25 69:11,15,19 71:5 | invention 153:5 involve 112:23 involves 112:22 | keegan 3:21 keep 39:21,24 | 144:14 known 14:12 148:4 |
| 66:20,25 67:3,5,9 67:17 68:4,25 69:11,15,19 71:5 71:12,24 72:5,7,9 | invention 153:5 involve 112:23 involves 112:22 ip 32:21 102:18 | keegan 3:21 keep 39:21,24 70:13 132:7 142:8 | 144:14 known 14:12 148:4 knows 147:20,21 |
| 66:20,25 67:3,5,9 67:17 68:4,25 69:11,15,19 71:5 71:12,24 72:5,7,9 72:24 73:8,15,20 | invention 153:5 involve 112:23 involves 112:22 ip 32:21 102:18 134:5 | keegan 3:21 keep 39:21,24 70:13 132:7 142:8 kiernan 3:15 4:8 | 144:14 known 14:12 148:4 |
| 66:20,25 67:3,5,9 67:17 68:4,25 69:11,15,19 71:5 71:12,24 72:5,7,9 72:24 73:8,15,20 73:23 74:10,13 | invention 153:5 involve 112:23 involves 112:22 ip 32:21 102:18 134:5 ipd 107:20 | keegan 3:21 keep 39:21,24 70:13 132:7 142:8 kiernan 3:15 4:8 8:5 12:23 16:21 | 144:14 known 14:12 148:4 knows 147:20,21 |
| 66:20,25 67:3,5,9 67:17 68:4,25 69:11,15,19 71:5 71:12,24 72:5,7,9 72:24 73:8,15,20 73:23 74:10,13 75:14 83:16 99:4 | invention 153:5 involve 112:23 involves 112:22 ip 32:21 102:18 134:5 ipd 107:20 ipr 7:22 8:8 10:21 | keegan 3:21 keep 39:21,24 70:13 132:7 142:8 kiernan 3:15 4:8 8:5 12:23 16:21 21:15,20,22 39:17 | 144:14 known 14:12 148:4 knows 147:20,21 147:23 |
| 66:20,25 67:3,5,9 67:17 68:4,25 69:11,15,19 71:5 71:12,24 72:5,7,9 72:24 73:8,15,20 73:23 74:10,13 75:14 83:16 99:4 114:18 160:10 | invention 153:5 involve 112:23 involves 112:22 ip 32:21 102:18 134:5 ipd 107:20 ipr 7:22 8:8 10:21 11:2 12:14,18 | keegan 3:21 keep 39:21,24 70:13 132:7 142:8 kiernan 3:15 4:8 8:5 12:23 16:21 21:15,20,22 39:17 40:5 51:25 63:13 | 144:14 known 14:12 148:4 knows 147:20,21 147:23 l 4:3,3 121:6,6 |
| 66:20,25 67:3,5,9 67:17 68:4,25 69:11,15,19 71:5 71:12,24 72:5,7,9 72:24 73:8,15,20 73:23 74:10,13 75:14 83:16 99:4 114:18 160:10 instances 64:25 | invention 153:5 involve 112:23 involves 112:22 ip 32:21 102:18 134:5 ipd 107:20 ipr 7:22 8:8 10:21 11:2 12:14,18 13:17 16:17,25 | keegan 3:21 keep 39:21,24 70:13 132:7 142:8 kiernan 3:15 4:8 8:5 12:23 16:21 21:15,20,22 39:17 40:5 51:25 63:13 63:16,21,24 74:18 | 144:14 known 14:12 148:4 knows 147:20,21 147:23 l 1 4:3,3 121:6,6 134:2 |
| 66:20,25 67:3,5,9 67:17 68:4,25 69:11,15,19 71:5 71:12,24 72:5,7,9 72:24 73:8,15,20 73:23 74:10,13 75:14 83:16 99:4 114:18 160:10 instances 64:25 instruct 79:22 | invention 153:5 involve 112:23 involves 112:22 ip 32:21 102:18 134:5 ipd 107:20 ipr 7:22 8:8 10:21 11:2 12:14,18 13:17 16:17,25 39:25 40:8,20 | keegan 3:21 keep 39:21,24 70:13 132:7 142:8 kiernan 3:15 4:8 8:5 12:23 16:21 21:15,20,22 39:17 40:5 51:25 63:13 63:16,21,24 74:18 78:17,20 79:4,13 | 144:14 known 14:12 148:4 knows 147:20,21 147:23 I I 4:3,3 121:6,6 134:2 label 22:23 125:3 |
| 66:20,25 67:3,5,9 67:17 68:4,25 69:11,15,19 71:5 71:12,24 72:5,7,9 72:24 73:8,15,20 73:23 74:10,13 75:14 83:16 99:4 114:18 160:10 instances 64:25 instruct 79:22 instructions 9:4 | invention 153:5 involve 112:23 involves 112:22 ip 32:21 102:18 134:5 ipd 107:20 ipr 7:22 8:8 10:21 11:2 12:14,18 13:17 16:17,25 39:25 40:8,20 74:14,20 78:16 | keegan 3:21 keep 39:21,24 70:13 132:7 142:8 kiernan 3:15 4:8 8:5 12:23 16:21 21:15,20,22 39:17 40:5 51:25 63:13 63:16,21,24 74:18 78:17,20 79:4,13 79:20 80:3 82:3 | 144:14 known 14:12 148:4 knows 147:20,21 147:23 l 4:3,3 121:6,6 134:2 label 22:23 125:3 labeled 23:5 |
| 66:20,25 67:3,5,9 67:17 68:4,25 69:11,15,19 71:5 71:12,24 72:5,7,9 72:24 73:8,15,20 73:23 74:10,13 75:14 83:16 99:4 114:18 160:10 instances 64:25 instruct 79:22 instructions 9:4 instructs 6:12 | invention 153:5 involve 112:23 involves 112:22 ip 32:21 102:18 134:5 ipd 107:20 ipr 7:22 8:8 10:21 11:2 12:14,18 13:17 16:17,25 39:25 40:8,20 74:14,20 78:16 79:8,15 81:20 | keegan 3:21 keep 39:21,24 70:13 132:7 142:8 kiernan 3:15 4:8 8:5 12:23 16:21 21:15,20,22 39:17 40:5 51:25 63:13 63:16,21,24 74:18 78:17,20 79:4,13 79:20 80:3 82:3 100:13 119:14,22 | 144:14 known 14:12 148:4 knows 147:20,21 147:23 l 4:3,3 121:6,6 134:2 label 22:23 125:3 labeled 23:5 labels 122:8,19,23 |
| 66:20,25 67:3,5,9 67:17 68:4,25 69:11,15,19 71:5 71:12,24 72:5,7,9 72:24 73:8,15,20 73:23 74:10,13 75:14 83:16 99:4 114:18 160:10 instances 64:25 instruct 79:22 instructions 9:4 instructs 6:12 intended 107:15 | invention 153:5 involve 112:23 involves 112:22 ip 32:21 102:18 134:5 ipd 107:20 ipr 7:22 8:8 10:21 11:2 12:14,18 13:17 16:17,25 39:25 40:8,20 74:14,20 78:16 79:8,15 81:20 82:6 95:12 100:8 | keegan 3:21 keep 39:21,24 70:13 132:7 142:8 kiernan 3:15 4:8 8:5 12:23 16:21 21:15,20,22 39:17 40:5 51:25 63:13 63:16,21,24 74:18 78:17,20 79:4,13 79:20 80:3 82:3 100:13 119:14,22 119:25 121:17 | 144:14 known 14:12 148:4 knows 147:20,21 147:23 l 4:3,3 121:6,6 134:2 label 22:23 125:3 labeled 23:5 labels 122:8,19,23 130:5 132:14,18 |
| 66:20,25 67:3,5,9 67:17 68:4,25 69:11,15,19 71:5 71:12,24 72:5,7,9 72:24 73:8,15,20 73:23 74:10,13 75:14 83:16 99:4 114:18 160:10 instances 64:25 instruct 79:22 instructions 9:4 instructs 6:12 intended 107:15 inter 8:2 10:13 | invention 153:5 involve 112:23 involves 112:22 ip 32:21 102:18 134:5 ipd 107:20 ipr 7:22 8:8 10:21 11:2 12:14,18 13:17 16:17,25 39:25 40:8,20 74:14,20 78:16 79:8,15 81:20 82:6 95:12 100:8 100:16,24 102:8 | keegan 3:21 keep 39:21,24 70:13 132:7 142:8 kiernan 3:15 4:8 8:5 12:23 16:21 21:15,20,22 39:17 40:5 51:25 63:13 63:16,21,24 74:18 78:17,20 79:4,13 79:20 80:3 82:3 100:13 119:14,22 119:25 121:17 126:9 151:23 | 144:14 known 14:12 148:4 knows 147:20,21 147:23 l |
| 66:20,25 67:3,5,9 67:17 68:4,25 69:11,15,19 71:5 71:12,24 72:5,7,9 72:24 73:8,15,20 73:23 74:10,13 75:14 83:16 99:4 114:18 160:10 instances 64:25 instruct 79:22 instructions 9:4 instructs 6:12 intended 107:15 inter 8:2 10:13 12:21 13:10 81:24 | invention 153:5 involve 112:23 involves 112:22 ip 32:21 102:18 134:5 ipd 107:20 ipr 7:22 8:8 10:21 11:2 12:14,18 13:17 16:17,25 39:25 40:8,20 74:14,20 78:16 79:8,15 81:20 82:6 95:12 100:8 100:16,24 102:8 121:10,19,20 | keegan 3:21 keep 39:21,24 70:13 132:7 142:8 kiernan 3:15 4:8 8:5 12:23 16:21 21:15,20,22 39:17 40:5 51:25 63:13 63:16,21,24 74:18 78:17,20 79:4,13 79:20 80:3 82:3 100:13 119:14,22 119:25 121:17 126:9 151:23 157:19,25 163:19 | 144:14 known 14:12 148:4 knows 147:20,21 147:23 l |
| 66:20,25 67:3,5,9 67:17 68:4,25 69:11,15,19 71:5 71:12,24 72:5,7,9 72:24 73:8,15,20 73:23 74:10,13 75:14 83:16 99:4 114:18 160:10 instances 64:25 instruct 79:22 instructions 9:4 instructs 6:12 intended 107:15 inter 8:2 10:13 | invention 153:5 involve 112:23 involves 112:22 ip 32:21 102:18 134:5 ipd 107:20 ipr 7:22 8:8 10:21 11:2 12:14,18 13:17 16:17,25 39:25 40:8,20 74:14,20 78:16 79:8,15 81:20 82:6 95:12 100:8 100:16,24 102:8 | keegan 3:21 keep 39:21,24 70:13 132:7 142:8 kiernan 3:15 4:8 8:5 12:23 16:21 21:15,20,22 39:17 40:5 51:25 63:13 63:16,21,24 74:18 78:17,20 79:4,13 79:20 80:3 82:3 100:13 119:14,22 119:25 121:17 126:9 151:23 157:19,25 163:19 163:25 166:4 | 144:14 known 14:12 148:4 knows 147:20,21 147:23 l |
| 66:20,25 67:3,5,9 67:17 68:4,25 69:11,15,19 71:5 71:12,24 72:5,7,9 72:24 73:8,15,20 73:23 74:10,13 75:14 83:16 99:4 114:18 160:10 instances 64:25 instruct 79:22 instructions 9:4 instructs 6:12 intended 107:15 inter 8:2 10:13 12:21 13:10 81:24 121:13 163:13 166:14,20 167:21 | invention 153:5 involve 112:23 involves 112:22 ip 32:21 102:18 134:5 ipd 107:20 ipr 7:22 8:8 10:21 11:2 12:14,18 13:17 16:17,25 39:25 40:8,20 74:14,20 78:16 79:8,15 81:20 82:6 95:12 100:8 100:16,24 102:8 121:10,19,20 126:5,13 151:18 152:2 162:15 | keegan 3:21 keep 39:21,24 70:13 132:7 142:8 kiernan 3:15 4:8 8:5 12:23 16:21 21:15,20,22 39:17 40:5 51:25 63:13 63:16,21,24 74:18 78:17,20 79:4,13 79:20 80:3 82:3 100:13 119:14,22 119:25 121:17 126:9 151:23 157:19,25 163:19 163:25 166:4 kind 5:7 67:13,13 | 144:14 known 14:12 148:4 knows 147:20,21 147:23 l 4:3,3 121:6,6 134:2 label 22:23 125:3 labeled 23:5 labels 122:8,19,23 130:5 132:14,18 lack 77:11 language 32:2 37:24 44:16 51:17 55:10 114:2 |
| 66:20,25 67:3,5,9 67:17 68:4,25 69:11,15,19 71:5 71:12,24 72:5,7,9 72:24 73:8,15,20 73:23 74:10,13 75:14 83:16 99:4 114:18 160:10 instances 64:25 instruct 79:22 instructions 9:4 instructs 6:12 intended 107:15 inter 8:2 10:13 12:21 13:10 81:24 121:13 163:13 166:14,20 167:21 168:13 | invention 153:5 involve 112:23 involves 112:22 ip 32:21 102:18 134:5 ipd 107:20 ipr 7:22 8:8 10:21 11:2 12:14,18 13:17 16:17,25 39:25 40:8,20 74:14,20 78:16 79:8,15 81:20 82:6 95:12 100:8 100:16,24 102:8 121:10,19,20 126:5,13 151:18 152:2 162:15 166:9,16 167:3,7 | keegan 3:21 keep 39:21,24 70:13 132:7 142:8 kiernan 3:15 4:8 8:5 12:23 16:21 21:15,20,22 39:17 40:5 51:25 63:13 63:16,21,24 74:18 78:17,20 79:4,13 79:20 80:3 82:3 100:13 119:14,22 119:25 121:17 126:9 151:23 157:19,25 163:19 163:25 166:4 kind 5:7 67:13,13 141:20 157:8 | 144:14 known 14:12 148:4 knows 147:20,21 147:23 I I 4:3,3 121:6,6 134:2 label 22:23 125:3 labeled 23:5 labels 122:8,19,23 130:5 132:14,18 lack 77:11 language 32:2 37:24 44:16 51:17 55:10 114:2 139:25 |
| 66:20,25 67:3,5,9 67:17 68:4,25 69:11,15,19 71:5 71:12,24 72:5,7,9 72:24 73:8,15,20 73:23 74:10,13 75:14 83:16 99:4 114:18 160:10 instances 64:25 instruct 79:22 instructions 9:4 instructs 6:12 intended 107:15 inter 8:2 10:13 12:21 13:10 81:24 121:13 163:13 166:14,20 167:21 | invention 153:5 involve 112:23 involves 112:22 ip 32:21 102:18 134:5 ipd 107:20 ipr 7:22 8:8 10:21 11:2 12:14,18 13:17 16:17,25 39:25 40:8,20 74:14,20 78:16 79:8,15 81:20 82:6 95:12 100:8 100:16,24 102:8 121:10,19,20 126:5,13 151:18 152:2 162:15 166:9,16 167:3,7 167:11,16 168:3,9 | keegan 3:21 keep 39:21,24 70:13 132:7 142:8 kiernan 3:15 4:8 8:5 12:23 16:21 21:15,20,22 39:17 40:5 51:25 63:13 63:16,21,24 74:18 78:17,20 79:4,13 79:20 80:3 82:3 100:13 119:14,22 119:25 121:17 126:9 151:23 157:19,25 163:19 163:25 166:4 kind 5:7 67:13,13 | 144:14 known 14:12 148:4 knows 147:20,21 147:23 l l 4:3,3 121:6,6 134:2 label 22:23 125:3 labeled 23:5 labels 122:8,19,23 130:5 132:14,18 lack 77:11 language 32:2 37:24 44:16 51:17 55:10 114:2 139:25 larger 103:21 |
| 66:20,25 67:3,5,9 67:17 68:4,25 69:11,15,19 71:5 71:12,24 72:5,7,9 72:24 73:8,15,20 73:23 74:10,13 75:14 83:16 99:4 114:18 160:10 instances 64:25 instruct 79:22 instructions 9:4 instructs 6:12 intended 107:15 inter 8:2 10:13 12:21 13:10 81:24 121:13 163:13 166:14,20 167:21 168:13 | invention 153:5 involve 112:23 involves 112:22 ip 32:21 102:18 134:5 ipd 107:20 ipr 7:22 8:8 10:21 11:2 12:14,18 13:17 16:17,25 39:25 40:8,20 74:14,20 78:16 79:8,15 81:20 82:6 95:12 100:8 100:16,24 102:8 121:10,19,20 126:5,13 151:18 152:2 162:15 166:9,16 167:3,7 | keegan 3:21 keep 39:21,24 70:13 132:7 142:8 kiernan 3:15 4:8 8:5 12:23 16:21 21:15,20,22 39:17 40:5 51:25 63:13 63:16,21,24 74:18 78:17,20 79:4,13 79:20 80:3 82:3 100:13 119:14,22 119:25 121:17 126:9 151:23 157:19,25 163:19 163:25 166:4 kind 5:7 67:13,13 141:20 157:8 | 144:14 known 14:12 148:4 knows 147:20,21 147:23 I I 4:3,3 121:6,6 134:2 label 22:23 125:3 labeled 23:5 labels 122:8,19,23 130:5 132:14,18 lack 77:11 language 32:2 37:24 44:16 51:17 55:10 114:2 139:25 |

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

[late - marked] Page 13

| late 14:14 41:14 43:15 76:17 68:11 72:3 75:12 m laughter 100:20 81:12,16 82:19 95:5 118:9 136:24 m 4:2,3 121 lee 122:23 123:8 81:12,16 82:19 looks 151:15 m.d. 170:3,3 124:17 125:2,7 125:18 127:6 125:18 127:6 21:13,16 22:10 77:5,9,18 7 129:6 130:4,12,18 129:9,10 140:19 25:18 28:5,17 78:22 80:25 131:3,10,15 132:6 148:25 149:23 30:4 31:2,9 35:22 81:12,17 82 132:19,22 133:3 150:3,6 170:5 44:14 46:3 47:7 83:5,15 85: 133:20,21,22,23 lines 93:13 130:4 48:11,23 49:7 85:24 88:13 137:25 138:17,23 link 8:21 152:25 54:14 57:5,17 92:12,16,19 139:2,4,15,25 153:5,7,9,19,21 58:3,21 59:3,17 94:13 14 96 | 21 76:16 8:3,6 5 81:6 2:20 17,19 |
|---|---|
| lee 122:23 123:8 81:12,16 82:19 83:15 116:12 lucas 3:7 16:13 mackintosh 129:6 130:4,12,18 129:9,10 140:19 131:3,10,15 132:6 132:19,22 133:3 133:20,21,22,23 136:24,25 137:12 137:25 138:17,23 link 8:21 152:25 138:17,23 link 8:21 152:25 138:17,23 link 8:21 152:25 145:25 | 21 76:16 8:3,6 5 81:6 2:20 17,19 |
| 124:17 125:2,7 126:19 128:11,21 129:6 130:4,12,18 131:3,10,15 132:6 132:19,22 133:3 133:20,21,22,23 136:24,25 137:12 137:25 138:17,23 130:2 4 15 25 183:15 116:12 125:18 127:6 129:9,10 140:19 148:25 149:23 150:3,6 170:5 148:25 149:23 150:3,6 170:5 148:11,23 49:7 140:21 140:21 153:5 7 0 10 21 153:5 7 0 10 21 153:5 7 0 10 21 153:5 7 0 10 21 | 76:16 8:3,6 5 81:6 2:20 17,19 |
| 126:19 128:11,21 125:18 127:6 21:13,16 22:10 77:5,9,18 7 129:6 130:4,12,18 129:9,10 140:19 25:18 28:5,17 78:22 80:29 131:3,10,15 132:6 148:25 149:23 30:4 31:2,9 35:22 81:12,17 82 132:19,22 133:3 150:3,6 170:5 44:14 46:3 47:7 83:5,15 85: 133:20,21,22,23 lines 93:13 130:4 48:11,23 49:7 85:24 88:13 137:25 138:17,23 link 8:21 152:25 54:14 57:5,17 89:2 91:5,8 130:2 4 15 25 153:5 7.0 10.21 58:3 21 50:3 17 92:12,16,19 | 8:3,6 5 81:6 2:20 17,19 |
| 129:6 130:4,12,18 131:3,10,15 132:6 132:19,22 133:3 133:20,21,22,23 136:24,25 137:12 137:25 138:17,23 130:2 4 15 25 129:9,10 140:19 148:25 149:23 150:3,6 170:5 160:5 44:14 46:3 47:7 140:21 140:21 140:21 150:3,6 170:5 140:21 140:21 140:21 150:3,6 170:5 150:3,6 170:5 140:21 150:3,6 170:5 150:3,6 170:5 150:3,23 150:3 170 150:3,9,16 7 78:22 80:25 81:12,17 82 83:5,15 85: 85:24 88:13 89:2 91:5,8 92:12,16,19 | 5 81:6 2:20 17,19 |
| 131:3,10,15 132:6 132:19,22 133:3 133:20,21,22,23 136:24,25 137:12 137:25 138:17,23 148:25 149:23 150:3,6 170:5 148:12,17 82 44:14 46:3 47:7 48:11,23 49:7 140:21 140:21 137:25 138:17,23 153:5 7 0 10 21 153:5 7 0 10 21 153:5 7 0 10 21 153:5 7 0 10 21 153:5 7 0 10 21 | 2:20 17,19 |
| 132:19,22 133:3 133:20,21,22,23 136:24,25 137:12 137:25 138:17,23 130:24 415 25 150:3,6 170:5 150:3,6 170:5 140:21 140:21 140:21 140:21 152:5 7 0 10 21 152:5 7 0 10 21 | 17,19 |
| 133:20,21,22,23 136:24,25 137:12 137:25 138:17,23 130:24 415 25 130:24 415 25 130:24 415 25 152:57 0 10 21 152:57 7 0 10 21 | |
| 136:24,25 137:12 | |
| 137:25 138:17,23 link 8:21 152:25 54:14 57:5,17 92:12,16,19 | * |
| 120.2 4 15 25 152.5 7 0 10 21 59.2 21 50.2 17 | * |
| | |
| 139.2,4,13,23 140:10,16,19,22 list 11:21 127:16 60:6 63:15 65:2 97:3,12 98: | |
| 141:18 142:2 listed 11:21 42:17 68:8 70:16 71:3 98:25 99:5, | |
| 145:10,12 147:15 listening 97:4 72:12 73:3,18,21 99:24 100:3 | |
| 148:3,13 149:19 lists 111:12 73:25 74:6 76:11 99:24 100.5 | |
| 149:23 162:17 little 5:7 26:19 77:11,17 78:2,7,14 158:23 159 | |
| 163:3,4,4 42:16 103:13 78:19,25 79:7,17 160:22 161 | |
| lee's 122:9 123:3 150:7 161:20 79:25 80:10,16,23 160:22 101 162:7 | .13,24 |
| 125:20,25 128:19 live 154:2,3,5 81:18 83:24 85:2 mackintosh's | c |
| 128:24 140:8 llc 170:1 88:2,10 89:10,22 87:23 88:7 | |
| 142:11 143:15 llp 3:4,11,17 98:14 99:11 100:4 98:16,17 15 | |
| left 22:24 loading 9:16 106:5 110:16 56:16,17 15 | 70.10 |
| legal 48:11 53:21 located 150:23 111:2,17,23 112:5 magnetic 28 | 8-13 |
| 54:6 location 18:15,15 113:15 117:20 mail 153:11 | |
| length 34:4,6 38:20 99:6 150:13 118:7 119:18 mails 154:8 | |
| level 112:17 locations 18:16 127:25 130:22 main 26:22 | |
| lexington 3:5 log 71:16 131:7,20 134:10 making 10: | |
| limit 56:4 96:4 logged 100:20 134:22 135:11 manipulate | _ |
| 108:24 109:5 logos 122:9,16 136:14 137:5,16 ₁₄₇₋₂₅ | |
| 115:4 long 7:5 138:6,22 139:18 manipulated | 58:5 |
| limitation 43:25 look 19:15 20:22 140:5 142:18,25 58:10.19.24 | |
| 44:3 47:24 113:6 29:15 43:13 70:20 144:3 146:6 147:8 marked 7:2 | |
| 115:12 158:18 71:2 76:25 82:4 147:14 148:5,19 12:18 16:18 | |
| 159:17 112:11 113:5 151:11 154:20 40:2.7.23 7 | |
| limited 134:12 150:24 157:23 157:5,22 158:3,8 81:21 100:9 | |
| limits 96:15 looked 19:9 163:17,22 164:2 121:11 126 | |
| line 19:22 20:13 150:19 166:5 151:19 25 1 | |
| 20:22 23:8 29:19 looking 18:6 19:20 lunch 119:20 166:16 167 | |
| 30:13 31:15,24 32:17 43:15 50:7 | |
| 36:22,25 41:9,12 64:3 65:8 66:23 168:17 169 | |

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

[marriage - music] Page 14

| 165.10 | 42.24 42.17 10 | | 51.10.52.0.10.14 |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| marriage 165:18 | 42:24 43:17,19 | mentioned 28:9 | 51:10 53:9,10,14 |
| material 12:3 | 44:2,6,10,11,17,24 | 65:24 105:9 | 53:15 54:2,13,17 |
| 76:22 160:6 | 44:25 45:10,13,14 | message 38:4,10 | 54:18 55:6,8,12 |
| materials 11:22 | 45:15,18 48:2,14 | 38:24 39:12 55:14 | 56:4 57:3,4,14,24 |
| 76:19 77:20,23 | 48:15 51:2,19,20 | 55:17 | 58:5,9,14 59:5,9 |
| 160:8 161:19 | 52:6,7 53:6,7,24 | metal 112:9 | 61:17 96:10 |
| matter 12:10 | 53:25 54:11,12 | method 18:7 | 108:14,20 111:11 |
| 70:24 155:14 | 55:3,4 56:5,10,17 | methods 14:12 | 111:13,20,21 |
| 165:20 | 56:19,20,25 57:8 | microseconds 36:5 | 112:12 113:10,11 |
| mean 7:18 24:24 | 57:24 58:7,19,25 | mike 70:14 | 113:13,20,21 |
| 34:18 38:21 48:19 | 59:6,15,19,20 60:2 | mind 157:22 | 114:3,4,7,9,12 |
| 49:17 50:20,25 | 60:4,5,13,14,15,20 | minute 64:3 | 115:2,19,24 116:4 |
| 54:22 58:8 66:17 | 60:25 61:2,10,14 | minutes 33:24 | 158:23 159:23 |
| 66:21 67:19 69:23 | 61:23,25,25 64:25 | 34:8 36:9 63:16 | 160:4,22 161:3 |
| 73:20,23 84:8,15 | 68:4,6 96:5,16,24 | misrepresenting | modules 24:11 |
| 85:7 93:21,25 | 98:10,13 99:7,8,17 | 129:15 | 111:16,16 114:23 |
| 97:13 111:24 | 100:2 101:13,14 | missing 84:20 | 115:2 158:11 |
| 113:12 132:8 | 101:22 102:5 | misstated 48:25 | moment 97:19 |
| 135:23 144:21 | 103:18 108:25 | misstates 31:3 | month 67:25 |
| 146:22 149:18 | 109:6,23 110:15 | 48:24 57:18 73:4 | morning 4:9,11 |
| 151:7 161:17 | 110:23 112:17,20 | 140:5 | 156:22 157:11 |
| meaning 47:19,22 | 113:8,9 114:14,24 | misunderstand | motorola 14:15 |
| 55:18 | 115:8,8,21 117:8,9 | 131:13 | move 95:10 |
| means 24:5 30:16 | 117:18 118:15,16 | modem 102:15 | 100:14 |
| 48:16 52:4 67:5 | 118:25 119:2,11 | 103:2,6,11,14,17 | moving 10:21 |
| 67:10 69:12,16,20 | 122:2,11 123:17 | 103:21 104:12,15 | 13:18 33:10 70:13 |
| 72:9,24 73:8,15 | 123:19,23,24 | 105:10,15 | 119:15 |
| 74:10 149:3 | 124:3,5,7,8,20 | modification | muffled 5:25 |
| 161:23 | 125:5,6 136:20,21 | 16:15 | multimedia 122:9 |
| meant 132:10 | 141:11 144:9 | modulated 21:6 | 125:7 126:2 |
| mechanism 71:5 | 145:5,15,23 | 24:14,15 27:8,20 | 127:11 133:6,14 |
| 124:19,25 125:25 | 146:12 148:18 | 104:2 106:8 | 133:15 137:22 |
| media 18:8 20:16 | 158:12 160:7,11 | 112:16 160:16 | 139:14 144:13 |
| 20:17,19,19 23:11 | 162:3,6,18 | 161:7 | 146:23 |
| 23:21,22 24:13,15 | medium 102:17 | modulations 26:13 | multiple 7:24 18:7 |
| 25:3,3,6,8,10,12 | 103:19 104:3 | modulator 49:2 | 18:16 20:16 29:6 |
| 25:13 30:18 31:25 | 105:12 160:12 | modulators 48:20 | 29:16 81:22 |
| 32:2,3 33:17,18,22 | 162:2 | 49:5 | 155:20 156:8 |
| 33:24 34:5,7,9 | meet 34:2,10 | module 41:11 | 166:11 167:18 |
| 37:4,5,6,12 38:18 | meets 135:18,22 | 43:16 47:25 48:8 | music 62:25 63:2,6 |
| 38:19 41:15,17 | | 48:9 50:20,24,24 | 77:22,25 85:17 |
| | | | |

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

[n - opined] Page 15

| n | 39:11,13 42:11,12 | 134:10,22 135:11 | 45:20 46:7,24 |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| n 3:2 121:2,2,2 | 42:22 43:3,4 | 136:14 137:5,16 | 47:14 49:3 50:18 |
| 166:2 | 45:23,25 51:7 | 138:6,22 139:18 | 51:9 52:25 56:18 |
| name 170:2,3 | 64:6,10 65:11,17 | 140:5 142:18,25 | 57:12 60:24 62:3 |
| nanoseconds | 65:25 66:8,14,15 | 144:3 146:6 147:8 | 63:7,12 64:15,19 |
| 34:23 | 68:22 71:7,9,16,20 | 147:14 148:5 | 65:16 66:12 72:23 |
| national 15:7,11 | 75:20 82:8 83:6 | 151:11 154:20 | 73:13 74:19 76:8 |
| 15:15 | 90:10,13 93:13,14 | 157:5 | 77:7,15 80:3,13 |
| nav 140:13 | 93:19,22,24 94:2 | obtained 18:8 37:4 | 81:9 82:4,18,19 |
| nearly 117:9 | 94:12,15,15,21 | obvious 147:4,24 | 83:5 84:15,23 |
| necessarily 70:3 | 95:3,6,8 | 148:9 149:12 | 85:6,21 87:23 |
| 112:10 129:20 | numbers 43:7 | occur 91:4,6 | 90:11 92:25 95:10 |
| 130:16 131:24 | 88:15 95:2 116:21 | 117:16 136:6 | 96:14 97:10 |
| necessary 90:23 | 150:7 | 138:14 155:21 | 100:21,23 101:4 |
| need 6:19 8:16 | numeric 83:7 | occurred 34:21 | 101:19 102:10 |
| 12:24 38:24 39:12 | 93:14 94:16 | 46:20 157:13 | 103:20 107:9,25 |
| 67:8,11 68:15,18 | 0 | occurrence 46:2 | 108:5,22 110:9 |
| 70:3,5 83:25 84:3 | o 102:13 121:2,2,2 | 46:16 47:13 69:12 | 111:5,10,19 |
| 84:4 | object 44:14,19 | 69:16,20 72:10,25 | 117:24 118:22 |
| needs 21:8 | 70:17 148:19 | 73:9,16 87:25 | 119:5,18 124:8,12 |
| network 127:9,24 | objection 6:14 | 88:9,18 89:9,21 | 126:19 128:5 |
| 128:14 132:21 | 16:13 21:13 25:18 | 90:15,23 91:3,18 | 131:9 132:4 136:7 |
| 133:19 140:4 | 28:5,17 30:4 31:2 | 92:5 93:7,19 94:3 | 139:23 141:15,25 |
| 150:13 153:8,10 | 31:9 35:22 46:3 | 94:13 132:2 | 142:20 143:8,13 |
| new 1:21 2:21 3:6 | 47:7 48:23 49:7 | occurrences 46:9 | 143:17 145:18,25 |
| 3:6,19,19 165:3,5 | 51:3 53:20 54:14 | 65:19,23 68:6 | 150:3 152:6 |
| 165:8 170:1 | 57:5,17 58:3,21 | 69:6 94:24 95:7 | 154:13 155:3 |
| night 164:2 | 59:3,17 65:2 68:8 | occurring 114:22 | 156:25 158:5 |
| nine 121:23 | 71:3 72:12 73:3 | occurs 46:21,22,23 | 162:13 |
| notary 1:20 2:20 | 73:18,21,25 74:6 | 92:15 | old 36:11 |
| 4:5 165:7 170:25 | 76:11 77:11,17 | offer 110:21 | ones 28:3 |
| note 80:24 | 78:2,7,14 79:23 | office 1:2 2:2 | open 121:19 152:8 |
| noted 120:3 164:3 | 80:2,10,16,23 | oh 74:24 82:15 | 152:10 |
| notes 157:23 | 81:18 83:24 85:2 | 116:21 | opened 126:21 |
| november 100:12 | 88:2,10 89:10,22 | okay 4:17 5:11 | 152:6,21 |
| 151:22 168:8 | 98:14 99:11 100:4 | 9:19,25 11:18,18 | operate 138:9 |
| 169:8 | 106:5 110:16 | 13:20 16:22 17:9 | 139:7 |
| number 10:17 | 111:2,17,23 112:5 | 19:13 20:2 27:22 | operation 148:10 |
| 11:3,8 13:11,14,19 | 113:15 117:20 | 28:15 29:2,18 | opine 141:6 |
| 13:22 17:19 33:2 | 118:7 127:25 | 36:8,25 39:9,16 | opined 34:12 41:6 |
| 33:5 38:23,25 | 130:22 131:7,20 | 40:6,16 43:4 45:6 | 80:12 86:5,6 |

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

[opined - patent] Page 16

| 111.0 | 50 40 10 10 C | 150.5 | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 111:3 | 58:4,9,13,18,24 | 170:5 | particular 24:14 |
| opines 60:8 | 59:4,15 60:2,3,12 | palo 3:13,14 | 34:13 43:2 67:7 |
| opinion 20:9 21:12 | 60:13 61:2,9,13 | pan 153:10 | 70:5 74:12 76:21 |
| 25:7 31:6,13,21 | 62:4,5,19,21 63:4 | paper 35:19 | 83:8,21 88:12,19 |
| 32:4 34:3,11 44:4 | 63:8,11 96:4,10,15 | paragraph 10:5 | 109:9 |
| 44:9 45:11 48:12 | 96:25 103:10 | 11:12 19:18,20 | particularly 19:19 |
| 51:11 53:5 56:24 | 108:14,19,25 | 22:11 31:4,7,13 | parties 165:17 |
| 69:4 70:24 71:22 | 109:5 113:6,7,10 | 61:3,4 82:5,8,14 | patent 1:2,3,9,12 |
| 72:14,15,19,22,23 | 113:19 114:2,7,8 | 83:22 95:11,19 | 1:18 2:2,3,9,12,18 |
| 73:6,7,14,19,24 | outputs 114:22,25 | 97:20 102:7,10 | 3:10 8:3 10:14 |
| 74:4,7,9 77:24 | outside 99:20 | 105:8 106:18 | 11:3,7,8,20 12:21 |
| 80:14,17,20 81:8 | 107:5 | 108:7,10 109:7 | 13:11,22,24 16:19 |
| 81:13,15 83:19 | overlap 37:17 | 121:23 122:4 | 16:19 17:16 21:10 |
| 84:7,10 87:5,7,10 | overlapping | 123:25 124:3,10 | 21:14,15,18,19,23 |
| 87:13,15,18,21 | 156:10 | 124:16 125:13 | 22:5,15 29:19 |
| 89:25 96:14 100:7 | owner 1:9,18 2:9 | 127:8 128:9,17 | 30:11,11,25 31:14 |
| 102:11 108:17 | 2:18 3:10 | 129:3 133:2 | 31:23 32:6,14 |
| 110:19,21 111:15 | р | 139:23 140:9,18 | 33:9,16 35:2,6 |
| 122:5 123:20 | p 3:2,2 4:3 121:6 | 141:2 145:19 | 36:14,21 38:11 |
| 125:19 127:2 | p.m. 1:15 2:15 | 148:15,22,25 | 39:19 40:3,3,13 |
| 128:15,18 129:15 | 120:3 121:3 | 152:8,17,23 | 41:24 42:8 43:14 |
| 129:16 130:21 | 142:14,15,22,22 | 155:18 160:3 | 45:7 47:17,19 |
| 131:6,8,21 138:25 | 142:14,13,22,22 | 161:15,19 | 48:10 49:14,20,25 |
| 139:12 141:17 | 143:10,10,18,19 | paragraphs 60:7 | 50:3,10,16,21 |
| 158:24 159:22 | 149:15,17 164:3 | 60:17 139:21 | 51:24 52:2 53:10 |
| 162:25 163:11 | pacific 142:14,15 | parenthetical | 55:11,18,20,24 |
| opinions 11:24 | 142:22,23 | 154:4,6 | 56:12 57:2,4 58:2 |
| 40:20 75:9 101:8 | packet 106:21 | part 49:11 60:21 | 64:2,20 65:8 |
| 115:15 152:14 | page 7:24 9:11 | 63:10 68:20 86:16 | 66:13,16,24 67:4 |
| opportunity 5:20 | 11:13 16:18 17:18 | 97:16 103:4,6,17 | 69:3,11,16,20,22 |
| opposed 148:11 | 19:21 20:13,21 | 103:22 104:15 | 71:13 73:2,10,17 |
| options 122:15 | 23:8 29:19 37:23 | 105:21 138:23 | 74:11,17,17 75:10 |
| order 64:24 | 40:2,22 74:15 | 141:22 146:10 | 79:3,11 81:25 |
| 140:23 162:10 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | partes 8:3 10:13 | 95:20,25,25 96:3 |
| outcome 165:20 | 81:22 82:11,12,13 | 12:21 13:11 81:25 | 100:11 101:9,11 |
| output 33:19 50:8 | 83:2 100:9 107:19 | 121:14 166:14,20 | 111:6,22 115:12 |
| 50:20 51:10 53:8 | 123:15 125:10 | 167:21 168:13 | 116:7,11 117:5 |
| 53:13,14 54:2,13 | 126:6 133:4,23 | participate 153:6 | 119:8,15 121:14 |
| 54:16,17 55:6,7 | 151:19 158:16 | participating | 126:8,8 127:3 |
| 56:3,5,9,19,24 | 159:16 166:3,7,11 | 153:18 | 151:21 152:15 |
| 57:2,8,14,23,24 | 167:5,9,13,18 | | 158:16 162:14 |
| , , | 168:5,18 169:5 | | |
| | Veritext Les | ral Calutions | |

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com 516-608-2400

212-267-6868

[patent - press] Page 17

| 166:15,21 167:6,6 | 167:20 168:12 | 149:22 152:18 | preparing 7:13 |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 167:10,10,14,14 | philosophy 28:25 | 159:11,14 | 12:7,11 14:3,6 |
| 167:22 168:6,14 | 29:3 | point 22:10 28:18 | present 7:10 33:21 |
| 168:19,19 169:6 | phone 33:5 | 28:18,21 59:18,22 | 33:24 50:9,14 |
| patents 72:11 | physical 54:19,21 | 60:6 79:6,10 | 52:13 54:19 55:3 |
| pause 155:23 | 55:5 102:17 | 84:20 88:20 | 98:13 99:9,17 |
| payload 107:17,19 | 103:19 105:11 | 112:21 119:17 | 113:8 117:7 |
| 107:23,24 108:2,3 | physically 24:8,9 | 128:10,21 129:5 | 144:14 153:5 |
| pending 6:21 80:5 | 111:24 112:4 | 140:10 | presentable 21:7 |
| people 9:11 | 113:21 | pointed 81:10 | presentation |
| perceive 36:18 | piece 27:2,4 38:14 | 83:14 90:2 91:25 | 53:24 54:11 58:6 |
| 47:9 | 38:15 91:14 | 93:2 131:9 161:11 | 58:15 59:7,11,23 |
| perception 35:15 | 106:24 | pointing 77:10 | 112:16 117:16 |
| 35:17,21 36:2,17 | pieces 27:7 145:3 | points 61:23 78:3 | 118:10 125:9 |
| 52:23 53:3 118:9 | 145:11,13 147:24 | 85:20 | presented 33:18 |
| perform 24:12 | placed 27:2,5 | portion 55:7,9 | 52:11,25 53:3,8 |
| 49:9 138:15 161:6 | 49:11 | 76:5,6 124:16 | 59:12 61:8,24 |
| performed 59:13 | played 45:24 46:9 | posita 29:4,5,15 | 62:5,10 76:6 |
| 59:15 104:11 | 46:10 47:5 64:11 | 42:9 90:24 91:7 | 104:4 106:9 |
| performing 99:2 | 65:19 66:3 67:6 | 91:12,21 94:9 | 109:23 110:5,7,7 |
| periodic 6:17 | 67:10,13 68:13 | 102:11 108:11 | 112:21 114:14,24 |
| periods 156:10,11 | 75:22 86:2 90:4 | 122:5,24 123:7,9 | 117:10 156:8 |
| permits 153:5 | 97:7 | 124:13,19 125:19 | presenting 26:15 |
| person 46:14 | playing 37:2,14 | 128:18,22 129:11 | 33:11,15 34:9 |
| person's 36:17 | 46:15 47:10 | 139:6 141:7 | 36:15 49:12 51:18 |
| personalized | 114:19 | 163:12 | 52:5,9,21 61:16 |
| 133:9 | please 5:4 6:2,6,19 | possible 5:5 | 98:10 99:7,19,25 |
| perspective | 6:22 8:12 10:4 | 132:11 134:7 | 110:11,15,23,25 |
| 155:23 | 11:11 12:17 17:18 | 162:19,24 | 119:10 161:8 |
| petition 7:20 8:2 | 20:14 22:14 30:6 | possibly 66:16 | 162:11 |
| 10:13 11:22 12:20 | 35:5 36:22 40:10 | 136:5 | presents 117:18 |
| 13:10 81:24 97:18 | 40:22 42:4 44:21 | potentially 91:16 | 118:2,3,15,16,24 |
| 121:13 166:13,19 | 48:5 54:22 57:20 | preceding 158:21 | 160:18 |
| 167:20 168:13 | 60:11 74:22 80:7 | 159:21 | press 141:8 142:16 |
| petitioner 1:6 2:6 | 82:6 84:20 88:6 | precise 62:16 | 142:24 143:9,19 |
| 3:3 | 102:8 105:3 108:8 | prefer 39:22 | 143:21 144:11,16 |
| ph.d. 10:12 13:10 | 116:16 118:11 | preferably 127:17 | 145:2,19,21 146:2 |
| phd 1:18 2:18 7:25 | 121:20 125:14 | 127:23 | 146:7,10,15,22 |
| 12:20 81:23 | 126:14 127:5 | preparation 7:10 | 147:11,17 148:4 |
| 121:12 164:8 | 129:7 131:2 | prepare 7:3,5 | 148:14,22 149:2,3 |
| 165:11 166:13,19 | 132:16 140:25 | 125:9 | 149:6,8,13 150:8 |
| | | ral Calutions | I. |

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

[press - recall] Page 18

| 150:15,23 | processing 24:17 | q | radio 14:12,15,16 |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| pressed 142:3,9 | 59:13,14 61:23 | _ | 14:17 15:7 19:24 |
| 143:4,25 146:3,16 | 125:8 | qualify 136:19 | 68:23 77:23 83:11 |
| 146:17,18,20,25 | produces 59:10 | query 151:5,14 | 84:9,14,17,24 85:4 |
| 147:6,12,21 | program 110:12 | question 5:16,22 | 85:5,8,12 93:15 |
| 148:11 149:9,14 | 130:6,7 135:7 | 5:25 6:6,9,21,22 | 94:17 102:16 |
| 149:17 151:10 | 160:8 | 10:8 16:9 19:2 | 103:2,8,15 104:23 |
| presses 141:25 | programming | 21:16,21 22:13 | 105:6,11 114:21 |
| pressing 143:18 | 101:21 106:14 | 25:19 28:7 30:5 | 151:8 163:13 |
| 147:22 149:4 | 110:4 | 31:11,12 35:5,23 | rbds 14:13,18,22 |
| 150:11 | projected 130:15 | 42:3 44:20 46:13 | 14:25 15:4,25 |
| pretty 95:9 | promotional 77:22 | 53:17,21 54:6 | 16:10 136:19 |
| previous 26:2 | prosecution 11:20 | 57:6,21,22 58:22 | 137:19 138:12 |
| 43:24 | protocol 102:18 | 60:10 69:17 70:17 | rds 16:15 |
| previously 7:22 | protocols 105:13 | 71:18 73:22 76:12 | reached 73:11 |
| 8:7 16:17,24 | provide 22:25 | 78:18 79:14 80:5 | read 11:9 37:20 |
| 39:25 40:7 52:20 | 133:5,8 134:16,19 | 80:7 86:12 88:5 | 41:19 42:9 44:16 |
| 74:14 81:20 83:17 | provided 76:21 | 91:24 92:17 93:2 | 51:21 53:12 55:15 |
| 88:11 100:8 121:7 | 89:3,7 92:3 | 99:3,13 103:12 | 56:7 83:12 101:17 |
| 121:10 126:5,11 | 109:10 128:3 | 105:2 111:4,18 | 102:22 105:9 |
| 151:18,25 161:4 | 144:24 146:23 | 116:19 118:11 | 108:15 117:25 |
| 166:9 167:3,7,11 | public 1:20 2:20 | 130:25 132:15 | 118:20 119:3 |
| 167:16 168:3,9,16 | 4:5 165:7 170:25 | 135:18,22 137:10 | 122:12,14 125:22 |
| 169:3 | publication | 138:7 141:23 | 141:13 150:17,21 |
| primary 117:6,11 | 100:11 151:21 | 143:7 144:5 | 153:15 156:14 |
| 117:18,25 118:14 | 168:7 169:7 | 151:13 159:8,13 | reading 53:22 |
| proceed 4:23 | pull 111:7 162:14 | 163:16 | 85:24 91:7 118:13 |
| 79:12 | purchase 123:2,4 | questions 130:14 | 118:23 154:14 |
| proceeding 16:25 | 130:10 132:2,3 | 157:21 158:4,10 | reads 56:2 117:5 |
| 152:2 | purpose 130:6 | 162:17 163:8,18 | ready 10:3 |
| proceedings 5:4 | push 142:13 | quickly 162:13 | real 3:12 28:9 |
| 8:8 126:12 | pushed 142:21 | quite 4:17 | 102:3,19 105:13 |
| process 27:18 49:9 | 143:2 149:15 | quote 83:22 97:12 | 105:16,20 106:3 |
| 60:21 63:11 103:9 | pushing 142:20 | 133:3 | 106:15 110:12 |
| 104:5 123:4 148:2 | 146:4 | r | realize 6:3 |
| 160:20 161:10 | put 9:12 107:5 | r 3:2 4:2,2 27:25 | reason 6:19 170:5 |
| processed 59:6 | 123:5 | 28:4 121:2,5,5 | reasons 99:6,6 |
| 62:18 | putting 104:8 | 165:2 | recall 12:5,8 14:4 |
| processes 49:9 | , | radiation 27:11,13 | 15:9 20:4 115:13 |
| 134:4 | | 29:7 | 155:12,13 158:9 |
| | | | 162:16 163:7 |
| | | | |
| | Varitant I ac | gal Solutions | |

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

516-608-2400

IPR2021-00721 Page 188 of 198

| 1 1 151 10 01 | 124 6 14 21 124 6 | 0 75.15 | 1 21 21 |
|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| receipt 154:18,21 | 124:6,14,21 134:6 | reference 75:15 | rephrase 21:21 |
| receive 41:11 | 158:11,23 159:23 | 155:10 158:20 | report 19:7 60:17 |
| 43:17 47:25 49:2 | 160:4,14,18,22 | 159:20 | 61:3 72:18 115:10 |
| 98:12 100:17 | 161:3 | referenced 11:23 | 123:25 124:4 |
| 105:16 112:13 | receiver's 104:9 | referred 156:11 | 133:2 139:22,24 |
| 122:25 126:3,15 | receivers 24:16 | referring 10:23 | 160:3 |
| 127:10 133:16 | 25:17 113:2 | 11:6 13:19 19:8 | reporter 1:20 2:20 |
| 153:11,12,21,25 | receives 27:11 | 36:16 45:11 48:22 | 5:15 165:7 |
| 154:23 160:6 | 102:16 103:7,14 | 49:5 88:21 93:9 | reporter's 27:25 |
| received 23:22 | 104:22 105:10,20 | 98:3,5 116:10 | reporting 170:1 |
| 24:2,5,17 25:9 | 106:3 118:2 | 139:10,11 161:14 | representative |
| 26:8,10 45:14,16 | 141:20 161:18 | refers 36:15 44:24 | 123:16 |
| 47:3 48:14,20 | receiving 20:23,23 | 44:25 102:13 | represented 122:7 |
| 49:24 50:2 61:17 | 20:24 21:3,4,12,25 | refresh 12:24 | 122:19 132:13,17 |
| 70:9 103:2 105:5 | 22:17,20 23:9,10 | refreshing 17:3,6 | 135:4 137:2,13 |
| 106:14 107:13 | 25:2,6 35:13 | regard 21:17 | 138:3,19 139:12 |
| 122:23 123:17 | 49:10 98:9 99:19 | regarding 115:15 | 140:2 |
| 131:12,17 133:18 | 99:25 101:12 | regardless 51:16 | represents 122:22 |
| 134:3,4,5 135:17 | 103:18 137:22 | 149:8 | request 102:4 |
| 156:9 158:13 | 154:7,24 161:9 | reggae 42:13 | requests 110:13 |
| 163:14 | reception 14:17 | regions 113:24 | require 25:10 |
| receiver 23:2 24:6 | 24:12 25:11 103:9 | regular 133:7 | required 72:8 |
| 24:7,20,22,25 25:2 | 125:5 155:19 | relate 44:5 86:10 | 161:6 |
| 25:5 27:10 28:11 | 156:2,13,18 157:3 | related 11:2 31:25 | requirement |
| 35:12 41:11 43:16 | 157:8,16 162:6 | 84:16 122:6 127:2 | 88:12 89:12,24 |
| 47:24 48:8,9 | 163:8 | 158:18 162:20 | 90:18 |
| 50:20,23,24 51:10 | recess 63:23 158:2 | 163:2,13 165:17 | requires 96:4 |
| 53:9,9,14,15 54:2 | recognize 17:11 | relates 44:9,10 | 101:12 106:20 |
| 54:13,17,18 55:6,8 | 17:25 40:17 41:3 | 45:19 84:14 85:8 | 108:24 111:10 |
| 57:3,3,14,24 58:5 | 75:6 101:5 123:4 | relation 95:24 | resolution 34:16 |
| 58:9,13 59:5,9,23 | 126:23 152:11 | 98:4 | 34:19,22 35:3,7 |
| 61:17 103:4,7,18 | recollection 20:8 | relevance 78:15 | 67:18,20,22,24 |
| 103:21,24 104:15 | record 68:19 | 79:23 | 71:6 72:7 90:22 |
| 104:22 105:5,22 | 119:21 140:15 | relevant 70:10,14 | 145:16 157:2 |
| 106:3 107:11 | 142:7 165:14 | 79:18 | resolve 68:15 70:4 |
| 111:11,13,16,19 | recorded 93:16 | remote 154:12,15 | resolving 156:21 |
| 111:21 112:12,18 | 94:17 143:11,21 | remove 98:21 | resource 26:7 |
| 113:4,10,11,13,20 | redirect 158:4 | removing 27:19 | resources 24:6,21 |
| 113:21 114:3,4,7,8 | refer 10:20 13:17 | 93:12 | 25:11,13,16,21,24 |
| 114:12 115:6,19 | 13:23 30:15 | repeat 159:7 | 26:13 113:3 |
| 115:24 116:4 | | • | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

[respect - see] Page 20

| | 107.70.10.17 | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| respect 14:10 20:6 | 105:23 110:17 | 153:25 154:22 | 47:9,24,24 48:2,7 |
| 21:23 22:15 | 116:13 117:21 | scale 35:14,16,20 | 48:13 50:24 51:20 |
| 159:17 162:25 | 118:5,18 123:21 | 35:25 36:16 52:22 | 52:7 53:7,9,15,25 |
| 163:9 | 126:17 127:18 | 53:2 | 54:12,18 55:4,8 |
| response 38:4,10 | 130:2,23 132:24 | scheibeler 3:20 | 56:5,10,17,25 57:3 |
| 38:23 39:11 42:15 | 135:12 136:2,15 | scope 79:8,25 | 87:25 88:9 89:8 |
| 44:12 55:13,17 | 137:6 139:19 | 99:21 | 89:21 90:15,22 |
| 82:24 137:18,21 | 142:4 151:2 | screen 8:15,24 9:6 | 91:3,18 92:5 93:6 |
| 149:18 | 158:25 159:5,24 | 9:9,15,18,24 13:6 | 93:20 94:4,13 |
| rest 129:2 156:6 | 160:23 161:21 | 17:5,8,13 18:12 | 96:5,16 99:7,16,24 |
| restate 31:12 | reviews 92:21 | 19:17 22:9 23:17 | 101:13 102:4 |
| restaurant 51:6 | 109:16 | 30:3 31:18 32:11 | 108:25 109:5 |
| restrict 67:17 | rf 24:9 27:9,20 | 32:14 37:19 38:7 | 110:22 111:12,12 |
| 130:12 131:11,16 | 29:6 162:2 | 38:13 40:12 42:2 | 111:20 112:18,20 |
| restriction 52:14 | rich 134:14,19 | 47:21 50:5 54:4 | 113:9,11,20 114:3 |
| 52:17 130:17,18 | right 5:13 8:19 | 54:25 55:2,7,9 | 114:8,12,13 115:6 |
| 131:3 | 17:9,10,20 19:10 | 56:14 75:4 77:4 | 115:8,19,21,24 |
| resumed 121:7 | 40:23 63:21 | 78:9 82:23 84:12 | 116:4,8,21 117:24 |
| review 7:12,15 8:3 | 140:20 142:14 | 86:4 88:4 90:6 | 118:13 119:9,11 |
| 10:14 12:21 13:11 | 146:14 157:3 | 92:22 93:11 95:22 | 122:2,10,18 |
| 81:25 121:14 | rock 42:14 | 96:12 98:19 | 123:17,19,23,24 |
| 126:25 152:13 | roughly 4:14 | 101:16,24 104:18 | 124:2,5,7,8,14,20 |
| 166:14,20 167:21 | S | 104:25 105:18,24 | 125:5,6,18 136:20 |
| 168:14 | s 3:2 4:3 83:9 | 109:17 110:18 | 136:21 141:11 |
| reviewed 40:19 | | 111:8 116:14 | 144:9 145:5,15,23 |
| 75:8 101:7 | 102:13,13 121:2,2 121:2,6 134:2 | 117:22 118:6,19 | 146:12 148:18,25 |
| reviewing 8:14,23 | 170:5 | 123:22 126:18 | 157:12 158:11,12 |
| 9:5,8,14,17,23 | sales 97:8 | 127:19 130:3,24 | 159:4,11 160:22 |
| 13:5 17:4,7,12 | sales 97:8 saw 97:17 | 132:25 135:13 | 161:3 162:18 |
| 18:11,24 19:16 | saw 97:17 saying 47:8 54:21 | 136:3,16 137:7 | secondary 97:8 |
| 22:8 23:16 30:2 | 58:13 70:15 88:25 | 139:20 142:5 | seconds 34:7 |
| 30:20 31:17 32:10 | | 151:3 159:2,6,25 | section 77:9 88:20 |
| 32:13 37:18 38:6 | 98:20 125:24 | 160:24 161:22 | 158:21 159:20 |
| 38:12 40:11 41:25 | 131:23 133:3 139:3 | scroll 133:22 | sections 158:21 |
| 47:20 50:4 54:3 | | second 12:14 | 159:21 |
| 56:13 75:3 77:3 | says 20:16 23:21 | 19:21 23:11,21 | see 5:13 8:10,13 |
| 78:8 82:22 84:11 | 43:15 48:13 51:18 | 25:6,8,12 33:18,24 | 9:22 10:15 13:3 |
| 86:3 88:3 90:5 | 55:12 66:24 77:18 | 34:9,21,24 37:6,12 | 17:23 23:8,18,18 |
| 93:10 95:21 96:11 | 83:5 116:24 122:4 | 38:18,19 41:9 | 37:7 38:5 41:12 |
| 98:18 101:15,23 | 125:17 130:5 | 43:16,17,19 44:11 | 43:20 52:18 65:3 |
| 104:17,24 105:17 | 137:2,12 138:2 | 44:25 45:12 46:16 | 69:7 72:13,17 |
| | 150:7,18 151:17 | | |
| | Varitant Lag | 1011 | |

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

IPR2021-00721 Page 190 of 198 [see - sorry] Page 21

| 74:22 82:21 83:4 | sentence 37:20 | 37:6,13 43:17 | slow 159:10 |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 86:21 87:4 102:20 | 85:3,14 117:17 | 44:17,18 117:7,8 | slowly 5:13 |
| 117:13 124:2 | 118:14,21,23 | 117:10 118:15,17 | snap 140:13 |
| 125:17 150:9 | 119:4 150:18 | 118:25 119:2 | software 24:10 |
| 152:3 153:13 | 153:17,24 154:19 | 134:9,9 135:10 | 25:14,16,22 49:8 |
| 157:20,23 | 155:17,25 156:7 | 137:4,15 138:5 | 103:25 104:13 |
| seek 139:6 | 156:16 | 160:17 | 106:10,13 112:23 |
| seeking 64:21 | separate 8:20 9:11 | signals 14:11,17 | 112:25 113:22,23 |
| seen 10:6,8,9 | 28:2 48:21 112:3 | 18:14 26:23 27:13 | 123:3 160:15 |
| 155:13 | 112:9 113:13 | 27:14 28:22 29:6 | 161:5,25 162:9 |
| segment 76:15,23 | separation 60:9 | 29:17 32:3 118:2 | somewhat 155:7 |
| 77:8,14,16,24 | server 38:4 | 134:11 | song 27:3,6,17,18 |
| 78:13,16,22,24 | service 102:14 | signature 165:24 | 37:3,3,14 42:13,13 |
| 79:15,19 80:9,15 | session 7:10 | significance 78:24 | 45:23 46:2,4,8,15 |
| 80:22 83:10,21 | set 18:22 104:19 | similar 75:20 | 46:16,20,21 47:2 |
| 84:9,13,16,24 85:7 | 106:7 108:12,18 | 109:21 | 47:10,11 51:5,11 |
| 85:11,16,22 86:2,9 | 109:8 162:3 | similarly 11:5 | 56:19,21 57:9,15 |
| 86:15,20,24 87:3,9 | 165:12,22 | 12:15 13:22 32:21 | 61:8,15 62:8,13,17 |
| 87:14,20 | setting 162:23 | 49:15 102:2 | 62:19,21 63:9 |
| segments 76:10,22 | share 8:11,17,21 | 133:18 | 64:11 65:19,24 |
| 77:6,21 81:2,5,11 | 9:4,7 12:13,16,25 | simpler 103:13 | 66:3 67:6,10,12 |
| 81:16 83:16 | 17:3 74:23 126:15 | simultaneous | 68:13 70:5,9,21,22 |
| selected 141:9 | 152:4 | 163:8 | 71:10,21 85:25 |
| 142:9 144:7,12,18 | sharing 8:6 | simultaneously | 86:9,15,20 87:2,8 |
| 145:8,21 146:3 | shearman 3:4 | 153:8,20 155:22 | 87:14,19,25 88:9 |
| 147:23 148:8 | shearman.com 3:7 | 163:14 | 88:19 89:9,21 |
| 150:15 | sheet 170:1 | single 29:5,16 | 90:4,15,23 91:3,19 |
| selection 56:4 | shorthand 1:20 | 113:19 | 92:6 93:7,20 94:4 |
| 96:10 108:14,19 | 2:20 11:8 165:7 | sitting 34:14 74:9 | 94:24 97:6 114:19 |
| send 134:8 153:11 | show 12:25 16:23 | 80:13,20 81:9 | song's 63:4 |
| 153:21 162:19 | 40:6 74:19 100:15 | 86:7,13 87:13,18 | songs 43:8 47:5 |
| sender 107:8 | 107:18 126:10 | 99:14,22 110:20 | 61:6 |
| sending 133:13 | 135:8,24 151:24 | 129:6 | soon 5:5 6:2 |
| 140:11 | shown 17:19 | situation 34:13 | sorry 9:10 11:14 |
| sense 107:10 | shows 23:4 147:5 | 115:16,18 | 16:7 19:5 23:12 |
| sent 27:24 28:2,11 | shut 79:9 | six 11:16 82:8,9 | 30:5 31:10 35:4 |
| 122:6 125:20 | signal 26:9,10,11 | 97:22 121:23 | 46:14 69:17 70:12 |
| 128:19,24 129:13 | 26:20,21,22 27:24 | sixty 82:10 | 70:13 76:2 78:17 |
| 130:20 131:5 | 27:24 28:12,14,16 | skip 154:4 | 97:17 109:19 |
| 137:4,14 138:4,20 | 28:23 29:5,16 | skipping 154:5 | 116:2 121:20 |
| 139:13,16 140:3 | 30:18 33:22 37:4 | | 128:16 159:3,9 |
| | | ral Calutions | |

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

[sort - t.a.] Page 22

| 4. 40.11 | 2.12 | | 4 4 4 2 4 2 |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| sort 42:14 | square 3:13 | straightforward | sworn 4:4 121:8 |
| sounds 5:15 61:5 | ss 165:4 | 115:5 | 164:10 165:12 |
| 119:16,18 | stand 10:7 | stratosaudio 1:8 | 170:22 |
| source 107:14 | standard 14:19,20 | 2:8 170:2 | system 14:16,24 |
| span 157:9,11 | 16:2,8,11 106:20 | stream 18:8,10,19 | 15:3 21:8 22:18 |
| speak 5:6,12 12:9 | standards 16:6 | 18:20 20:4,7 25:3 | 26:16 50:8 56:2 |
| 14:5 | standpoint 83:11 | 30:17 34:24,24 | 67:8 68:9,10,12,17 |
| speaker 59:12 | 84:9 | 45:18 59:10 161:7 | 69:4 70:2,25 |
| 61:9 62:10,20 | start 8:6 28:20 | streams 24:18 | 71:15,17 72:8 |
| 63:3,8,10 | 63:19 | 44:6 | 75:23 91:15 92:8 |
| speakers 114:19 | starting 30:12 | strictly 95:5 | 97:15 98:6 113:7 |
| 115:25 116:5,9 | starts 102:10 | subband 134:16 | 113:7 136:17,21 |
| spec 31:5 119:7 | 127:8 152:23 | 134:20 | 136:24 138:9,14 |
| specific 15:21,21 | 155:18 | subcarrier 14:11 | 139:7 154:16 |
| 16:6,7,12 30:16 | state 1:21 2:21 | 26:9,20 27:5,24 | systems 14:13,15 |
| 38:17 41:16,23 | 138:18 139:16 | 28:10,21 134:8,11 | 15:8 154:12 |
| 42:7,11,18,19,23 | 144:6 156:6 165:3 | 135:9,14 136:10 | t |
| 43:19,24 44:2 | 165:8 | 137:4,15 138:4 | t 4:2,2 121:2,5,5 |
| 45:8,10,22 47:15 | stated 24:20 85:6 | 162:21 | 165:2,2 |
| 49:16,19 64:4,8,22 | 124:15 131:10 | subject 73:12 | t.a. 4:1 5:1 6:1 7:1 |
| 65:6,10 66:7,17,20 | statement 5:21 | 80:12 87:16,22 | 8:1 9:1 10:1 11:1 |
| 66:25 67:3,5,9,17 | 36:19 64:12 78:6 | subscribed 164:10 | 12:1 13:1 14:1 |
| 68:3,25 69:11,12 | statements 157:7 | 170:22 | 15:1 16:1 17:1 |
| 69:15,16,19,20 | 157:8 | subsequent 125:8 | 18:1 19:1 20:1 |
| 71:5,11,23 72:5,7 | states 1:2 2:2 | sufficient 71:10,22 | 21:1 22:1 23:1 |
| 72:9,10,24,25 73:8 | 15:25 16:19 30:7 | suggest 128:22 | 24:1 25:1 26:1 |
| 73:8,15,15 75:14 | 40:3 74:16 100:10 | suggests 129:11 | 27:1 28:1 29:1 |
| 84:24 85:5,12 | 126:7 139:25 | 132:22 | 30:1 31:1 32:1 |
| 89:6 93:7 112:12 | 151:20 167:5,9,14 | supplemental | 33:1 34:1 35:1 |
| 141:11 144:8 | 168:6,19 169:6 | 76:19 161:18 | 36:1 37:1 38:1 |
| 145:5,14,22 | stating 102:25 | support 8:2 10:13 | 39:1 40:1 41:1 |
| 146:11 148:17 | station 19:24 | 12:20 13:10 81:24 | 42:1 43:1 44:1 |
| 151:12 160:10 | 45:24 68:23 75:16 | 121:13 166:13,19 | 45:1 46:1 47:1 |
| specifically 35:10 | 83:11 84:10,14,17 | 167:20 168:12 | 48:1 49:1 50:1 |
| 70:25 72:4 88:23 | 84:25 85:4,5,9,12 | sure 5:4 10:3 | 51:1 52:1 53:1 |
| 94:14 158:17 | 93:15,17,18,21 | 63:15 129:3 137:9 | 54:1 55:1 56:1 |
| specification | 94:2,17,18,19 | 138:13 158:6 | 57:1 58:1 59:1 |
| 102:15 | 96:21,23 | 159:12 | 60:1 61:1 62:1 |
| spend 12:7 14:3 | sterling 3:4 | surging 100:21 | 63:1 64:1 65:1 |
| spoke 70:23 | stopping 119:16 | switch 162:13 | 66:1 67:1 68:1 |
| | | | 69:1 70:1 71:1 |
| | | | 09.1 /0.1 /1.1 |

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

[t.a. - time] Page 23

| | I | I | 1 |
|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| 72:1 73:1 74:1 | talked 64:5 65:10 | testimony 31:3 | thinking 19:2 |
| 75:1 76:1 77:1 | 65:16,17,22 | 48:17,22,24,25 | 112:9 |
| 78:1 79:1 80:1 | 112:14 | 49:3,4 57:18 71:4 | third 118:22 |
| 81:1 82:1 83:1 | talking 21:14 | 73:4 165:14 | three 82:8 117:15 |
| 84:1 85:1 86:1 | 51:24 57:13 60:21 | text 123:5,12,14 | 145:3 |
| 87:1 88:1 89:1 | 61:22 78:21 85:15 | 129:19 130:13,14 | ticket 97:7 |
| 90:1 91:1 92:1 | 134:13,24 148:12 | 130:15 131:23 | tim 1:17 2:17 7:25 |
| 93:1 94:1 95:1 | 154:17 156:2,16 | thank 7:2,8 12:6 | 10:12 12:19 13:9 |
| 96:1 97:1 98:1 | 156:25 | 14:2,9 15:23 | 81:23 121:12 |
| 99:1 100:1 101:1 | talks 38:2 61:5 | 16:22 19:13 20:2 | 164:8 165:10 |
| 102:1 103:1 104:1 | 81:2 133:22,23 | 20:11,21 23:7 | 166:12,18 167:19 |
| 105:1 106:1 107:1 | 140:10 150:11 | 24:19 27:22 28:15 | 168:12 170:3,21 |
| 108:1 109:1 110:1 | task 112:13 161:6 | 32:20 33:14 37:22 | time 28:9 34:16,19 |
| 111:1 112:1 113:1 | tasked 135:9 | 39:4 41:8,20 | 34:22 35:3,7,15,16 |
| 114:1 115:1 116:1 | tasks 99:2 104:10 | 43:13 47:14,23 | 35:21,25 36:16 |
| 117:1 118:1 119:1 | 104:11 112:22 | 48:6 49:13,22 | 37:17,17 43:2 |
| 120:1 121:1 122:1 | teaches 163:4 | 50:7,18 52:4 | 46:6,17 52:23 |
| 123:1 124:1 125:1 | technical 155:22 | 55:16,22 63:12,22 | 53:3 60:3 63:14 |
| 126:1 127:1 128:1 | technology 5:3 | 76:8 95:18 97:10 | 66:2 67:7,11,21 |
| 129:1 130:1 131:1 | television 101:21 | 100:22 101:19 | 68:15,18,22 70:4 |
| 132:1 133:1 134:1 | 102:16 103:2,7,15 | 108:5 109:19 | 70:11,14 79:6 |
| 135:1 136:1 137:1 | 104:22 105:5,10 | 110:9 119:25 | 81:19 88:18 90:25 |
| 138:1 139:1 140:1 | 106:14 110:4,4,6 | 124:23 140:25 | 91:4,9,13 92:10,12 |
| 141:1 142:1 143:1 | 110:10,12,24 | 149:20 154:16 | 92:14,15,18 93:12 |
| 144:1 145:1 146:1 | telling 79:13 | 163:20,22,25 | 102:3,19 105:13 |
| 147:1 148:1 149:1 | ten 7:6 | thereof 14:24 | 105:16,20 106:3 |
| 150:1 151:1 152:1 | term 43:5,9 47:15 | thing 42:14 49:18 | 106:15 110:12 |
| 153:1 154:1 155:1 | 49:15 72:24 73:7 | 49:25 103:24 | 115:3 117:8,9 |
| 156:1 157:1 158:1 | 79:2,18 146:21 | 133:13 140:9 | 119:19 120:3 |
| 159:1 160:1 161:1 | terminal 97:14 | things 107:2 | 141:8 142:2,14,15 |
| 162:1 163:1 164:1 | 98:5 | 156:23 | 142:16,19,22,23 |
| 166:4 | terminology 26:25 | think 15:20,23 | 142:23 143:3,10 |
| take 6:17,19,21,23 | terms 30:13,15 | 26:24 29:4,15 | 143:21 144:25 |
| 39:20 65:25 | 35:14 46:6 52:22 | 35:9,10,12 48:17 | 145:7,20,25 |
| taken 1:18 2:18 | 62:22,22 107:4 | 49:22 52:14 53:21 | 146:15,22,24 |
| 27:15 63:23 158:2 | 113:22 134:24 | 61:5 62:15 63:13 | 147:22 149:5,7 |
| takes 103:25 | 155:7 | 69:8 84:21 89:11 | 150:14,22 151:8 |
| 160:15 | testified 4:6 48:15 | 95:9 103:12 | 156:10,10,21,21 |
| talk 35:2,6 106:20 | 99:21 121:8 | 106:25 107:4 | 156:22 157:2,9,11 |
| 118:8 | testifying 137:8 | 138:14 139:8 | 164:3 |
| | | 157:6 | |
| | | | |

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

[times - united] Page 24

| times 4:14,16 | 155:19,21 156:3 | two 27:16,21 | understanding |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 46:11 90:17 | 156:12,17 157:3,7 | 28:16 44:5 45:15 | 18:9 20:17 21:2 |
| timing 90:4 | 157:16 163:13 | 68:5 69:5 94:24 | 23:25 24:4 26:20 |
| timothy 3:21 | transmissions | 95:7 108:8 122:14 | 30:22 33:15 35:3 |
| 1 | 18:17 94:22 154:3 | 140:7 143:2 162:6 | 38:9 41:21 42:5 |
| timothy.keegan 3:22 | 154:5 156:8 | | 45:2 50:17 53:16 |
| title 27:6,18 | transmit 55:13 | type 18:16 42:13 51:2 107:16 | 54:9 60:25 62:24 |
| titled 7:24 13:9 | | | 65:7 66:19 67:2 |
| | 127:10 153:11 | 134:13 | |
| 74:16 81:22 | 154:2,23 transmits 19:24 | typed 128:8 140:24 | 75:21,25 76:3,14 |
| 100:10 126:7 | | | 77:7 81:4,11 |
| 151:20 166:11,17 | 150:12 | types 44:5 154:24 | 85:23 91:7 97:9 |
| 167:13,18 168:5 | transmitted 18:14 | typically 18:15 | 102:24 |
| 168:11,18 169:5 | 29:8 38:15 68:20 | 107:3 113:4 | understands |
| today 4:24 7:3 | 90:9 128:13 | u | 144:23,25 145:2 |
| 19:10 34:14 73:14 | 129:20,24 131:24 | u 4:2 121:5 131:23 | understood 6:9 |
| 80:13,20 81:9 | 132:20,23 | u.s. 1:12 2:12 8:3 | 94:8 102:12 |
| 86:7,14 87:8,13,19 | transmitter 29:8 | 10:14 12:21 13:11 | 106:23 108:11 |
| 99:14,22,23 | transmitting 38:3 | 14:18 40:13 81:25 | 122:5 125:20 |
| 103:24 110:20 | 55:12 154:7,24 | 121:14 166:14,20 | 128:19 141:7 |
| 129:6 | trial 1:3 2:3 | 167:21 168:14 | 163:12 |
| today's 7:13 | true 119:13 | unable 73:13 | unique 30:13,14 |
| told 60:19 92:14 | 165:14 | 80:19 87:12,18 | 30:23,23 31:5 |
| top 104:19,21 | try 5:19 | understand 5:16 | 47:12 112:25 |
| 105:4,22 106:4,7 | trying 28:8 36:2 | 6:5,15 10:23 11:6 | uniquely 29:20,24 |
| 106:13 107:18 | 65:5 78:23,25 | 13:18,24 16:8 | 30:8,9,24 31:7,15 |
| 108:12,18 109:8 | tuned 96:22 | 25:19 28:6 35:7 | 31:21 32:5,8,22 |
| 133:23 | tuner 96:9,15,19 | 35:23 36:2 46:13 | 33:2,6 38:17 39:6 |
| track 77:6,25 | 108:13,18 109:4 | 47:18 49:17,24 | 39:7,10,15 43:18 |
| 85:17 142:8 | 109:14 | 50:14,19 52:11 | 43:25 45:9,17,19 |
| tracks 77:6,21 | turn 11:11 17:18 | 53:23 55:17 56:11 | 49:15,18 83:10 |
| 85:20 | 36:22 39:19 102:7 | 57:6,25 63:4 65:5 | 88:17 136:18 |
| trademark 1:2 2:2 | 108:7 121:22 | 67:9 73:22 76:12 | 141:10 144:7 |
| traffic 102:19 | 125:13 141:2 | 90:24 91:11,12,20 | 145:4,14,22 |
| 105:13 | 152:17 | 91:24 92:16 97:13 | 146:11 148:16 |
| transmission | turning 20:12 23:7 | 99:3 100:5,5 | unit 140:17 163:6 |
| 14:10 28:19,21 | 26:8 33:9 41:2,9 | 111:18 122:25 | united 1:2 2:2 |
| 30:18 93:20 94:4 | 45:20 51:17 55:23 | 123:8 136:4 | 15:25 16:19 40:3 |
| 102:17 103:19 | 105:8 106:18 | 137:10 141:16 | 74:16 100:10 |
| 105:12 125:4 | tv 133:16,24 | 143:7 144:4 | 126:7 151:20 |
| 137:18,19,21 | twice 68:13 | 146:21 163:16 | 167:5,9,14 168:6 |
| 138:11,13 154:18 | | 1.0.21 103.10 | 168:19 169:6 |
| | | | |

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

[url - witness] Page 25

| url 32:8 122:25 | verbatim 124:9 | whereof 165:21 | 108:1 109:1,20 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| 123:12,13 | veritext 9:2 170:1 | white 3:11,17 | 110:1 111:1 112:1 |
| use 28:8 36:3 | version 14:18 | whitecase.com | 113:1 114:1 115:1 |
| 71:17 104:12 | versus 146:4 147:6 | 3:15,20,22 | 116:1 117:1 118:1 |
| 124:18 162:8 | 147:13 | williams 1:17 2:17 | 119:1,17 120:1,2 |
| user 20:20 32:2,25 | video 76:5 107:20 | 4:1,9 5:1 6:1 7:1 | 121:1,12,18 122:1 |
| 33:19,22,25 34:10 | 109:10,12 110:7 | 7:25 8:1 9:1 10:1 | 123:1 124:1 125:1 |
| 37:2,5,11,13 38:23 | 154:3 | 10:12,22 11:1 | 126:1 127:1 128:1 |
| 38:24 39:10,13 | view 29:10,11 | 12:1,20 13:1,9 | 128:16 129:1,17 |
| 47:9 49:12 58:6 | viewing 114:20 | 14:1,13 15:1 16:1 | 130:1 131:1 132:1 |
| 59:7,11 61:9,24 | virtual 1:17 2:17 | 17:1 18:1 19:1 | 133:1 134:1 135:1 |
| 62:5 76:7,21 | visual 154:2 | 20:1 21:1 22:1 | 136:1 137:1 138:1 |
| 77:20 97:14 98:5 | voice 153:7 | 23:1 24:1 25:1 | 139:1 140:1 141:1 |
| 104:5,9 106:10 | volkswagen 170:2 | 26:1 27:1 28:1 | 142:1 143:1 144:1 |
| 109:9 112:17,22 | volkswagon 1:5 | 29:1,12 30:1 31:1 | 145:1 146:1 147:1 |
| 114:15 117:10 | 2:5 | 32:1 33:1 34:1 | 148:1 149:1 150:1 |
| 123:13,15 124:22 | W | 35:1 36:1 37:1 | 151:1 152:1 153:1 |
| 125:3,9 141:25 | w 4:3 121:6 | 38:1 39:1,23 40:1 | 154:1 155:1 156:1 |
| 146:3 147:6,12,17 | wait 33:23 82:13 | 41:1 42:1 43:1 | 157:1 158:1,5 |
| 150:8 151:9 153:6 | 157:20 | 44:1 45:1 46:1 | 159:1,8 160:1 |
| 153:25 154:22 | want 15:21 29:10 | 47:1 48:1 49:1 | 161:1 162:1 163:1 |
| 156:9,9 160:19 | 115:4 148:6 | 50:1 51:1 52:1 | 163:21,23 164:1,8 |
| 161:8 162:4,12 | wanted 63:25 | 53:1 54:1 55:1 | 165:10 166:4,12 |
| user's 151:6 | war 34:20,21 | 56:1 57:1 58:1 | 166:18 167:19 |
| uses 49:15 78:22 | 157:12 | 59:1 60:1 61:1 | 168:12 170:3,21 |
| 114:2 161:24 | wave 27:16 59:12 | 62:1 63:1,14,25 | wireless 133:5 |
| 162:8 | way 29:13 37:21 | 64:1 65:1 66:1 | 152:24 153:4 |
| usually 9:11 | 52:10,13 53:2 | 67:1 68:1 69:1 | withdrawn 163:17 |
| utilize 14:24 | 58:12,15 67:18 | 70:1 71:1 72:1,16 | witness 8:14,23 |
| utilized 15:4 | 84:7 92:7 99:20 | 72:20 73:1 74:1,5 | 9:5,8,14,17,23 |
| v | 106:25 112:11 | 75:1 76:1 77:1 | 13:5 17:4,7,12 |
| v 1:7 2:7 170:2 | 117:24 118:20,22 | 78:1 79:1 80:1 | 18:11 19:16 21:21 |
| vague 16:13 73:25 | 117.24 118.20,22 | 81:1,23 82:1 83:1 | 22:8 23:16 30:2 |
| 77:17 88:2 | 156:20 157:18 | 84:1 85:1 86:1,13 | 31:17 32:10 36:23 |
| validation 116:23 | 161:9 165:19 | 87:1 88:1 89:1 | 37:18 38:6,12 |
| 116:24 | ways 27:8 117:15 | 90:1 91:1,25 92:1 | 39:24 40:11,24 |
| value 94:21 95:2 | 135:20 | 93:1 94:1 95:1 | 41:25 47:20 50:4 |
| variety 135:20 | we've 101:12 | 96:1 97:1 98:1 | 54:3 56:13 63:19 |
| variety 133:20 various 61:23 | 160:13 | 99:1 100:1 101:1 | 75:3 77:3 78:8 |
| various 61:23 vehicle 127:13 | welcome 79:24 | 102:1 103:1 104:1 | 82:17,22 84:11 |
| 133:6,10 150:13 | weiculie 13.24 | 105:1 106:1 107:1 | 86:3 88:3 90:5 |
| 133.0,10 130.13 | | | |
| Veritext Legal Solutions | | | |

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

[witness - zoom] Page 26

| 92:21 93:10 95:14 | X |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 95:21 96:11 97:24 | x 1:4,10,13 2:4,10 |
| 98:18 100:19 | 2:13 166:2 |
| 101:15,23 104:17 | |
| 104:24 105:17,23 | <u>y</u> |
| 109:16 110:17 | y 131:23 |
| 116:13 117:21 | year 36:10,12 |
| 118:5,18 119:19 | years 36:11 |
| 119:24 123:21 | york 1:21 2:21 3:6 |
| 125:15 126:17 | 3:6,19,19 165:3,5 |
| 127:18 130:2,23 | 165:8 170:1 |
| 132:24 135:12 | z |
| 136:2,15 137:6 | zero 95:17 141:2 |
| 139:19 141:4 | zoom 1:19 2:19 |
| 142:4 149:25 | 4:4,20,23 |
| 151:2 152:19 | ,, |
| 158:6,25 159:5,24 | |
| 160:23 161:21 | |
| 163:24 165:11,15 | |
| 165:21 166:3 | |
| witnesses' 170:3 | |
| wlan 153:10 | |
| wonderful 7:2 | |
| 9:20 13:8 | |
| word 19:22,25 | |
| 20:3 44:17 74:13 | |
| 78:22 86:23 117:3 | |
| 124:18 125:11 | |
| 132:7 | |
| words 44:18 | |
| 140:22 147:18,20 | |
| 148:21,24 156:4 | |
| work 139:9 | |
| worked 14:14 | |
| works 141:16 | |
| world 34:20,21 | |
| 157:12 162:24 | |
| writing 35:19 | |
| wrong 57:13 | |
| 116:21 159:3 | |
| | |
| | |

212-267-6868

Veritext Legal Solutions www.veritext.com

Federal Rules of Civil Procedure Rule 30

- (e) Review By the Witness; Changes.
- (1) Review; Statement of Changes. On request by the deponent or a party before the deposition is completed, the deponent must be allowed 30 days after being notified by the officer that the transcript or recording is available in which:
- (A) to review the transcript or recording; and
- (B) if there are changes in form or substance, to sign a statement listing the changes and the reasons for making them.
- (2) Changes Indicated in the Officer's Certificate. The officer must note in the certificate prescribed by Rule 30(f)(1) whether a review was requested and, if so, must attach any changes the deponent makes during the 30-day period.

DISCLAIMER: THE FOREGOING FEDERAL PROCEDURE RULES

ARE PROVIDED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.

THE ABOVE RULES ARE CURRENT AS OF APRIL 1,

2019. PLEASE REFER TO THE APPLICABLE FEDERAL RULES

OF CIVIL PROCEDURE FOR UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION.

VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS COMPANY CERTIFICATE AND DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Veritext Legal Solutions represents that the foregoing transcript is a true, correct and complete transcript of the colloquies, questions and answers as submitted by the court reporter. Veritext Legal Solutions further represents that the attached exhibits, if any, are true, correct and complete documents as submitted by the court reporter and/or attorneys in relation to this deposition and that the documents were processed in accordance with our litigation support and production standards.

Veritext Legal Solutions is committed to maintaining the confidentiality of client and witness information, in accordance with the regulations promulgated under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), as amended with respect to protected health information and the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, as amended, with respect to Personally Identifiable Information (PII). Physical transcripts and exhibits are managed under strict facility and personnel access controls. Electronic files of documents are stored in encrypted form and are transmitted in an encrypted fashion to authenticated parties who are permitted to access the material. Our data is hosted in a Tier 4 SSAE 16 certified facility.

Veritext Legal Solutions complies with all federal and State regulations with respect to the provision of court reporting services, and maintains its neutrality and independence regardless of relationship or the financial outcome of any litigation. Veritext requires adherence to the foregoing professional and ethical standards from all of its subcontractors in their independent contractor agreements.

Inquiries about Veritext Legal Solutions' confidentiality and security policies and practices should be directed to Veritext's Client Services Associates indicated on the cover of this document or at www.veritext.com.